# NOTICE OF MEETING



# FINANCE ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING

A Finance Advisory Committee Meeting of Byron Shire Council will be held as follows:

Venue Conference Room, Station Street, Mullumbimby

Date Thursday, 14 November 2019

Time 2.00pm

Vanessa Adams Director Corporate and Community Services

I2019/1868 Distributed 07/11/19

#### CONFLICT OF INTERESTS

What is a "Conflict of Interests" - A conflict of interests can be of two types:

**Pecuniary** - an interest that a person has in a matter because of a reasonable likelihood or expectation of appreciable financial gain or loss to the person or another person with whom the person is associated.

**Non-pecuniary** – a private or personal interest that a Council official has that does not amount to a pecuniary interest as defined in the Code of Conduct for Councillors (eg. A friendship, membership of an association, society or trade union or involvement or interest in an activity and may include an interest of a financial nature).

**Remoteness** – a person does not have a pecuniary interest in a matter if the interest is so remote or insignificant that it could not reasonably be regarded as likely to influence any decision the person might make in relation to a matter or if the interest is of a kind specified in the Code of Conduct for Councillors.

Who has a Pecuniary Interest? - a person has a pecuniary interest in a matter if the pecuniary interest is the interest of the person, or another person with whom the person is associated (see below).

Relatives, Partners - a person is taken to have a pecuniary interest in a matter if:

- The person's spouse or de facto partner or a relative of the person has a pecuniary interest in the matter, or
- The person, or a nominee, partners or employer of the person, is a member of a company or other body that has a pecuniary interest in the matter.
- N.B. "Relative", in relation to a person means any of the following:
- (a) the parent, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, lineal descends or adopted child of the person or of the person's spouse;
- (b) the spouse or de facto partners of the person or of a person referred to in paragraph (a)
- No Interest in the Matter however, a person is not taken to have a pecuniary interest in a matter:
   If the person is unaware of the relevant pecuniary interest of the spouse, de facto partner, relative or company or other body, or
- Just because the person is a member of, or is employed by, the Council.
- Just because the person is a member of, or a delegate of the Council to, a company or other body that has a
  pecuniary interest in the matter provided that the person has no beneficial interest in any shares of the company or
  body.

#### Disclosure and participation in meetings

- A Councillor or a member of a Council Committee who has a pecuniary interest in any matter with which the Council is concerned and who is present at a meeting of the Council or Committee at which the matter is being considered must disclose the nature of the interest to the meeting as soon as practicable.
- The Councillor or member must not be present at, or in sight of, the meeting of the Council or Committee:
   (a) at any time during which the matter is being considered or discussed by the Council or Committee, or
   (b) at any time during which the Council or Committee is voting on any question in relation to the matter.
- **No Knowledge** a person does not breach this Clause if the person did not know and could not reasonably be expected to have known that the matter under consideration at the meeting was a matter in which he or she had a pecuniary interest

#### Non-pecuniary Interests - Must be disclosed in meetings.

There are a broad range of options available for managing conflicts & the option chosen will depend on an assessment of the circumstances of the matter, the nature of the interest and the significance of the issue being dealt with. Non-pecuniary conflicts of interests must be dealt with in at least one of the following ways:

- It may be appropriate that no action be taken where the potential for conflict is minimal. However, Councillors should consider providing an explanation of why they consider a conflict does not exist.
- Limit involvement if practical (eg. Participate in discussion but not in decision making or vice-versa). Care needs to be taken when exercising this option.
- Remove the source of the conflict (eg. Relinquishing or divesting the personal interest that creates the conflict)
- Have no involvement by absenting yourself from and not taking part in any debate or voting on the issue as of the provisions in the Code of Conduct (particularly if you have a significant non-pecuniary interest)

#### RECORDING OF VOTING ON PLANNING MATTERS

#### Clause 375A of the Local Government Act 1993 – Recording of voting on planning matters

- (1) In this section, **planning decision** means a decision made in the exercise of a function of a council under the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979:
  - (a) including a decision relating to a development application, an environmental planning instrument, a development control plan or a development contribution plan under that Act, but
  - (b) not including the making of an order under that Act.
- (2) The general manager is required to keep a register containing, for each planning decision made at a meeting of the council or a council committee, the names of the councillors who supported the decision and the names of any councillors who opposed (or are taken to have opposed) the decision.
- (3) For the purpose of maintaining the register, a division is required to be called whenever a motion for a planning decision is put at a meeting of the council or a council committee.
- (4) Each decision recorded in the register is to be described in the register or identified in a manner that enables the description to be obtained from another publicly available document, and is to include the information required by the regulations.
- (5) This section extends to a meeting that is closed to the public.

FINANCE ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING

### **BUSINESS OF MEETING**

1. APOLOGIES

### 2. DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST – PECUNIARY AND NON-PECUNIARY

### 3. ADOPTION OF MINUTES FROM PREVIOUS MEETINGS

3.1 Finance Advisory Committee Meeting held on 8 August 2019

#### 4. STAFF REPORTS

### **Corporate and Community Services**

4.1	Unrestricted Cash and Reserves at 30 June 20194
4.2	Quarterly Update - Implementation of Special Rate Variation12
4.3	Budget Review - 1 July 2019 to 30 September 201917

### STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

	Report No. 4.1	Unrestricted Cash and Reserves at 30 June 2019
	Directorate:	Corporate and Community Services
5	Report Author:	James Brickley, Manager Finance
	File No:	12019/1767

#### 10 Summary:

5

This report has been prepared to allow the Finance Advisory Committee to note the Reserve Balances as at 30 June 2019.

15 At its Ordinary Meeting held on 24 October 2019 Council adopted the 2018/2019 Financial Statements (Resolution: **19-542**) that incorporate the results outlined in this report

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

- 1. That the Reserve Balances as outlined in Attachment 1 (#E2019/80264) at 30 June 2019 be noted by the Finance Advisory Committee.
- 2. That the Unrestricted Cash Balance of \$1,000,000 as at 30 June 2019 be noted by the Finance Advisory Committee.

#### 20 Attachments:

1 Schedule of Reserves as at 30 June 2019, E2019/80264, page 8

### REPORT

5

This report has been prepared to allow the Finance Advisory Committee to note the Reserve Balances as at 30 June 2019 and the Unrestricted Cash Balance at 30 June 2019 as an indicator of Council's liquidity position.

At its Ordinary Meeting held on 24 October 2019 Council adopted the 2018/2019 Financial Statements (Resolution **19-542**) that incorporate the results indicated in this report.

- 10 In terms of Council being able to fulfil its short term financial commitments liquidity is critical and an indicator in the short term of Council's financial health. There is no set indicator that is absolutely used to identify the liquidity position of a Council, however the following indicators provide a clear picture:
- Unrestricted Cash this represents the total available cash and investments Council has, that is not restricted for any reason either by legislation, condition or Council resolution. This amount is determined at 30 June each year and disclosed at note 6(c) of Council's annual Financial Statements. It is calculated by deducting the total amount of internal and external restrictions or reserves from total cash and investments held.
- Unrestricted Current Ratio this ratio assesses the short term adequacy of working capital. It compares unrestricted current assets to unrestricted current liabilities. Any ratio that has at least \$1.50 of unrestricted current assets to each \$1 of unrestricted current liabilities is generally considered satisfactory. This indicator is determined at 30 June each year and disclosed at note 25(a) of Council's annual Financial Statements. This indicator is usually provided on a consolidated basis i.e. amalgamating all of Council's General, Water and Sewerage Funds. However since the 2009/2010 financial year, Councils are required to calculate this ratio and other ratios by Fund for additional disclosure, as outlined in note 25(b) of Council's annual Financial Statements. On a consolidated basis at 30 June 2019, Council had \$3.65 of unrestricted current assets to each \$1 of unrestricted current liabilities. At 30 June 2018, this ratio was \$3.40 of unrestricted current assets to each \$1 of unrestricted current liabilities.
- Cash Expense Cover Ratio this indicator was brought in from the 2013/2014 financial year and is disclosed at note 25(a) of Council's annual Financial Statements. It measures the number of months Council would be able to pay its immediate expenses without additional cash inflow. The benchmark for this ratio is 3 months and at 30 June 2019, Council was at 11.02 months. At 30 June 2018 Council was at 12.33 months.

#### 40 Unrestricted Cash Balance

45

The Unrestricted Cash Balance disclosed in the Financial Statements as at 30 June 2019 was \$1,000,000, being \$145,211 less than amount that was available in 2017/2018. This means that all cash and investments held by Council of \$78,369,259 as at 30 June 2019 were restricted for a purpose by legislation, funding condition or Council resolution except for \$1,000,000.

At its Ordinary Meeting held on 8 August 2013 Council adopted an Unrestricted Cash Balance target of \$1,000,000 for the General Fund as a measure of its short term unrestricted liquidity from 1 July 2013 (Resolution: **13-378**). Council's other funds (Water and Sewerage) will always have a

50 \$0 (Nil) Unrestricted Cash Balance given the legislative requirements of water and sewerage revenues which requires any unexpended funds to be reserved as an external restriction. Any reported Unrestricted Cash Balance will always relate to the General Fund.

It was a pleasing outcome that Council was able to maintain an Unrestricted Cash Balance in the General Fund at 30 June 2019 that maintained its adopted target of \$1,000,000 and that it has done this for the last four financial years.

#### 5 <u>Reserves</u>

Detailed at Attachment 1 is a listing of Council's cash funded reserves. Contained in this listing is the detail and value as at 30 June 2019 of the various reserve types. Reserve types are broken down into the following components:

10

- External Restrictions these reserves relate to unexpended grants, developer contributions, bonds and deposits, unexpended loans (non-General Fund), Crown reserves, domestic waste management, water, sewerage and Roads and Maritime Services (RMS) contributions unexpended.
- 15

20

25

 Internal restrictions – these are reserves set by Council for specific purposes that are not required to be restricted for external reasons i.e. legislation, condition etc. These reserves are generally created to isolate self-financing activities and their accumulated funds or if Council by resolution wants funds specifically set aside. Examples of internal restrictions are also listed in Attachment 1 and also in note 6(c) to Council's annual Financial Statements.

In summary, as at 30 June 2019 (and detailed in Note 6(c) to the annual Financial Statements) the following relate to reserves restricted against available cash and investments compared to balances at 30 June 2018:

	30 June 2019 \$	30 June 2018 \$
Total Cash and Investments	78,369,259	77,400,336
Less: total external restrictions (reserves)	55,988,330	56,355,880
Less: total internal restrictions (reserves)	21,380,929	19,899,245
Total unrestricted cash and investments	1,000,000	1,145,211

30

It is appropriate that Council considers its reserves which are restricted against available cash and investments and resolves by resolution to adopt their description and value. By default this occurred when Council adopted the 2018/2019 Financial Statements at its Ordinary Meeting held on 24 October 2019. Council further reviews the position of held reserves through setting the annual budget and at each quarterly budget review.

### STRATEGIC CONSIDERATIONS

35

### Community Strategic Plan and Operational Plan

CSP Objective	L2	CSP Strategy	L3	DP Action	L4	OP Activity
Community Objective 5: We have community led decision making which is open and inclusive	5.5	Manage Council's finances sustainably	5.5.2	Ensure the financial integrity and sustainability of Council through effective planning and reporting systems (SP)	5.5.2.2	Complete annual statutory financial reports

### Legal/Statutory/Policy Considerations

The requirement of Council to restrict aspects of its available cash and investments follows from the requirement to maintain appropriate accounting records to verify the expenditure of funds and
recognition of funds required to be detailed as unexpended. This is canvassed by the Local Government Code of Accounting Practice and Financial Reporting (as amended) which Council must adhere to as outlined Section 413(3) of the Local Government Act 1993 and Regulation 214 of the Local Government (General) Regulation 2005.

10 Section 409 of the Local Government Act 1993 and Regulation 205 of the Local Government (General) Regulation also outline conditions on the use of funds received by Council.

#### **Financial Considerations**

15 There are no direct financial implications associated with this report. The report is identifying to the Finance Advisory Committee the overall liquidity and reserves position of Council at 30 June 2019 for information.

### STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

Outflows 209,900.00	Balance 30/06/2019
209,900.00	
209,900.00	30/06/2019
	157,873
284,751.00	3,811,137
464.64	970,948
5,521,245.76	4,316,353
3,843,629.00	1,982,469
13,795.93	640,273
21,873.66	89,168
404,783.37	683,997
429,160.45	744,142
124,067.20	189,680
23,288.06	239,288
6,762.62	312,461
3,332,388.27	0
0.00	177,514
273,701.19	500,000
102,301.91	272,048
367,152.17	36,139
53,146.28	126,853
401,164.19	92,852
1,810,583.69	42,700
69,768.57	44,082
1,537,798.00	1,642,600
	38,146
3,673.94	(
	10,620
112,920.04	(
601,480.04	(
305,882.49	(
198,184.86	(
	14,601
1 772 56	86,64
	23,57
,	531,669
,	5,598 34,112
	54,112
	8,19
,	290,24
	164,00
	906,68
190,910.22	50,000
	50,00
104 577 54	201,93
	201,93
	44,74
	454,730
,	33,66
	14,68
,	14,00
210,100.10	40,56
1.068.116.32	330,08
	88,00
	9,84
	68,860
	602,000
	218,300
0.00	
0.00	8,500
	1,773.56 953,093.82 0,00 374,72 9,136.20 146,627.44 128,216.99 198,916.22 194,572.54 105.89 0.00 156,094.86 2,501,067.78 201,393.29 248,486.46 1,068,116.32 32,325.87 50,151.91 5,835.34 0.00

Byron Shire Council

Page 1

### STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

Re	eserves as at 30 June	2019			
#E2019/49654	Balance		Interest	a . a	Balance
Job# Reserve Description General Fund Unexpended Loans -	30/06/2018	Inflows	Apportioned	Outflows	30/06/2019
5015.207 Five Bridges Project	785.000.00			251,300.00	533,700.00
5015.207 Five Bildge Floject	550,000.00			418,700.00	131,300.00
5015.207 Eureka Bridge	0.00	1,205,000.00		418,700.00	1,205,000.00
5015.207 James Bridge Renewal	0.00	1,205,000.00		0.00	1,203,000.00
5015.207 Main Arm Rd Causeway #7	0.00	400,000.00		45,200.00	354,800.00
5015.207 Main Arm Rd Causeway #7	0.00	450,000.00		40,500.00	409,500.00
5015.207 Main Arm Rd Causeway #12	0.00	300,000.00		38,300.00	261,700.00
5015.207 Main Anni A Causeway with 5015.207 Causeways, Culvert and Bridge Renewal Investigations		100,000.00		17,300.00	82,700.00
5015.207 Causeways, curvent and broge Renewal Investigations 5015.207 Eureka Bridge Collapse Rectification	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00
5015.207 Eurera Bridge Conapse Rectification 5015.207 Settlement Rd Causeway (Durrumbul Rd #1)	0.00	164,000.00		164,000.00	0.00
5015.207 Johnston Lane Causeway	0.00	110,000.00		25,600.00	84,400.00
5015.207 Johnston Lane Causeway 5015.207 Upper Wilsons Creek #10 Causeway Replacement (175)		170,000.00		88,700.00	81,300.00
5015.207 Opper Wilsons Creek #10 Causeway Replacement (175. 5015.207 Gittoes Lane Causeway Replacement (17502)	0.00	150,000.00		84,000.00	66,000.00
	0.00	350,000.00			
5015.207 Blackbean Road Causeway Replacement (17484)				85,600.00	264,400.00
5015.207 Tweed Valley Way Rural Major Culvert Replacement (1		500,000.00		73,200.00 0.00	426,800.00
5015.207 Balance of 5 Bridge Loan	0.00	436,000.00			436,000.00
5015.207 Old Mullumbimby Hospital Site Demolition	0.00	3,334,000.00		2,006,500.00	1,327,500.00
Total General Fund Unexpended Loans	1,335,000.00	7,669,000.00	0.00	3,338,900.00	5,665,100.00
TOTAL GENERAL FUND INTERNAL RESERVES	21,234,245.54	35,095,887.29	6,374.82	29,290,478.97	27,046,028.68
GENERAL FUND EXTERNAL RESERVES					
Other General Fund Extenal Reserves					
5029.201 Crown Reserves	457,139.85	274,442.50	5,845.05	477,123.93	260,303.47
5029.202 Domestic Waste Management	1,204,076.97	4,212,802.29	31,702.51	4,247,044.87	1,201,536.90
5029.204 Cown Reserves - Paid Parking	623,548.52	957,995.27	15,511.03	901,957.34	695,097.48
Total Other General Fund External Reserves	2,284,765.34	5,445,240.06	53,058.59	5,626,126.14	2,156,937.85
General Fund Developer Contributions (External Reserves)					
Section 94 Current Plan					
5017.201 Open Space	4,480,169.69	645,680.13	131,370.15	485,530.00	4,771,689.97
5017.205 Community Facilities	1,411,831.68	301,086.39	38,092.26	363,732.83	1,387,277.50
5017.206 Car Parking	1,469,562.82	19,600.00	39,759.83	22,043.36	1,506,879.29
5017.207 Cycleways	1,372,438.81	148,056.78	30,144.65	408,146.93	1,142,493.31
5017.208 Road Upgrading	5,455,859.58	265,596.37	101,580.88	2,153,083.99	3,669,952.84
5017.209 Rural Roads	1,873,694.16	428,629.88	45,108.32	683,140.12	1,664,292.24
5017.211 Civic & Urban Improvements	1,601,199.51	379.73	20,768.24	831,416.82	790,930.66
5017.212 Council Administration	353,690.25	200,134.23	11,023.31	147,060.30	417,787.49
5017.213 Shire Support Facilities	256,417.47	588.02	6,964.85	0.00	263,970.34
5017.214 Section 94A Levy Income	596,711.73	345,169.83	20,641.29	180,210.26	782,312.59
Total Section 94 Current Plan	18,871,575.70	2,354,921.36	445,453.78	5,274,364.61	16,397,586.23
Total Convert Fund Developer Contributions	10 071 575 70	2 254 021 26	445 452 70	5 274 264 64	16 207 586 22
Total General Fund Developer Contributions	18,871,575.70	2,354,921.36	445,453.78	5,274,364.61	16,397,586.23

# Byron Shire Council

Page 2

### STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

Balance 30/06/2019

9,808.65

6,146.06

15,900.00

28,000,00

50,000.00

13,200.00

25,000.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

65,030.00

60,640.00 75,000.00

6,000.00

75,600.00 59,800.00

8,100.00

47,600.00 3,900.00

165,000.00 44,200.00 6,800.00

0.00

0.00

0.00 80,641.16

992,361.59

5,759.35

24,836.37

#### **Byron Shire Council** Reserves as at 30 June 2019

#E2019/496	54	Balance		Interest	
Job#	Reserve Description	30/06/2018	Inflows	Apportioned	Outflows
	d Unexpended Grants	,			
	Specific Purpose Grants - Sustainable Environment and Economy				
5021.264	Byron Habitat Corridors	26,908.65			17,100.00
5021.265	OEH Saving Our Species Iconic Koala	21,946.06			15,800.00
5021.266	Flying Fox Improvement Grant	0.00	15,900.00		0.00
5021.267	2019 Flying Fox Grant Pgm, Paddys Ck Yr1	0.00	28,000.00		0.00
	Small Farms, Small Grants	0.00	50,000.00		0.00
	Specific Purpose Grants - Corporate and Community Services				
5025.218	Library - Local Pririty Grant	3,000.00	25,600.00		15,400.00
5025.243	Reconciliation Week Grant	374.94	0.00		374.94
5025.245	SCC - Sandhills Refurbishment	84,402.00	171,398.00		255,800.00
5025.246	Smart Cities and Suburbs 3D Modelling	2,708.00	0.00		2,708.00
5025.247	Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Study	25,000.00	0.00		0.00
5023.284	SCC - Heritage House Bangalow	103,520.18	216,679.82		320,200.00
5025.248	Cook Pioneer Centre	0.00	115,400.00		0.00
	Specific Purpose Grants - Infrastructure Service:				
	Roads to Recovery	0.00			
5023.262	Tallows Creek Flood Management Study	5,759.35			
5023.268	Country Passenger Transport Infrastructure Grant	24,836.37			
	Byron Bay Bypass	3,794.27			3,794.27
	Crime Prevention Lighting	6,463.50			6,463.50
5023.274	NSW EPA Cleanup & Prevention Grant	1,091.08			1,091.08
5023.275	Crime Prevention 2017/2018	50,000.00	0.00		50,000.00
5023.283	Building Grant SES Mullumbimby Depot	11,754.43	0.00		11,754.43
5023.285	2015/17 Country Passenger Transport Infrastructure Grant	33,000.00	0.00		33,000.00
	Habitat Action Grant - Remove Fish Barriers	15,000.00	0.00		15,000.00
5023.287	Fisheries Grant - Settlement Road	8,262.66	0.00		8,262.66
5023.288	Fisheries Grant - Johnsons Lane	13,730.00	51,300.00		0.00
5023.290	Waterlilly Park	138,140.00	138,100.00		215,600.00
	Crime Prevention Lighting Grant	0.00	75,000.00		0.00
5023.296	2017-19 CPTIGS Bus Shelters	0.00	6,000.00		0.00
5023.292	SCCF - Byron Shire Flood Warning Network	0.00	82,500.00		6,900.00
5023.294	SCCF - Mullum War Widows Cottage Refurb	0.00	65,200.00		5,400.00
5023.295	SCCF - Refurb of Mullum Museum Buildings	0.00	19,500.00		11,400.00
5023.297	SCCF - Mullum Drill Hall Refurbishment	0.00	48,500.00		900.00
5023.298	SCCF - Mullumbimby Gateway Rep & Renewal	0.00	28,200.00		24,300.00
5023.299	SCCF - Connecting Suffolk Park Cyclists	0.00	165,000.00		0.00
5023.300	Byron Bay Bypass - Sydney Trains	0.00	44,200.00		0.00
5023.301	Bangalow Rd at Tinterbox Rd Talofa	0.00	6,800.00		0.00
	Specific Purpose Grants - Waste Management				
	Better Waste & Recycling Fund 2013-2015	77,651.80			77,651.80
5024.207	Organics Infrastructure Grant	0.00			
	WLRM Grant - Resource Recovery Facility	107,600.00			107,600.00
5024.209	Litter Prevention Grant	97,041.16			16,400.00
	Total General Fund Unexpended Grants	861,984.45	1,353,277.82	0.00	1,222,900.68

#### G

General Fun	d Unexpended Contributions					
	RMS Contributions					
5023.229	Old Pacific Highway Maintenance	575,937.09	0.00		111,700.00	464,237.09
5023.264	Natural Disaster Funding	10,220.08	16,500.00		10,200.00	16,520.08
5023.276	Tinderbox Causeway	27,272.73			27,272.73	0.00
	Other					
5023.273	North Byron Resort Contribution to Roundabout	20,786.00			20,786.00	0.00
5023.278	Bangalow Cemetery - Gough Contribution	2,478.01			2,478.01	0.00
5023.277	Visitors Centre Contribution	0.00				0.00
5023.265	Allan Kennedy Investments	0.00	20,000.00			20,000.00
	Total General Fund Unexpended Contributions	636,693.91	36,500.00	0.00	172,436.74	500,757.17
General Fur	nd Bonds and Deposits					
5031.201	Bonds and Deposits	3,121,717.25			139,157.73	2,982,559.52
	Total General Fund Bonds and Deposits	3,121,717.25	0.00	0.00	139,157.73	2,982,559.52
	TOTAL GENERAL FUND EXTERNALRESERVES	25,776,736.65	9,189,939.24	498,512.37	12,434,985.90	23,030,202.35

Page 3

### STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

	-	on shire count				
		es as at 30 June	2019			
#E2019/496 Job#	Reserve Description	Balance 30/06/2018	Inflows	Interest Apportioned	Outflows	Balance 30/06/2019
100#	TOTAL GENERAL FUND RESERVES	47,010,982.19	44,285,826.53	504,887.19	41,725,464.87	50,076,231.03
WATER FUN	ND RESERVES					
Water Fund	I External Reserves - Water Supplies					
6903.201	Capital Works	6,923,503.56	1,945,710.81		544,623.43	8,324,590.94
	Total Water Fund External Reserves - Water Supplies	6,923,503.56	1,945,710.81	0.00	544,623.43	8,324,590.94
Water Fund	I Developer Contributions Section 64 Plan					
6905.205	S64 - Mullumbimby	498,033.87	123,949.43	15,692.34	42,930.00	594,745.64
6905.208	S64 - Byron, Bang, Bruns, O/shrs	3,359,776.94	123,236.35	66,552.23	1,027,211.35	2,522,354.17
	Total Water Fund Developer Contributions	3,857,810.81	247,185.78	82,244.58	1,070,141.35	3,117,099.82
	TOTAL WATER FUND EXTERNAL RESERVES	10,781,314.37	2,192,896.59	82,244.58	1,614,764.78	11,441,690.76
SEWERAGE	FUND RESERVES					
Sewerage F	und External Reserves - Sewerage Services					
7903.201	Capital Works	8,706,822.30	1,454,796.65		3,768,839.59	6,392,779.36
7903.202	Plant Reserve	704,400.05	68,987.07		0.00	773,387.12
	Total Sewerage External Reserves - Sewerage Services	9,411,222.35	1,523,783.72	0.00	3,768,839.59	7,166,166.48
Sewerage F	und Unexpended Loans					
7909.201	Investments - Unexpended Loan Fund:	0.00				0.00
	Total Sewerage Fund Unexpended Loans	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sewerage F	und Developer Contributions Section 64 Plan see					
7905.204	S64 - Bangalow	1,788,748.47	514,802.16	59,554.13	105,981.30	2,257,123.46
7905.207	S64 - Byron, Mullum, Bruns, O/shrs	7,262,857.58	1,284,741.90	169,603.83	2,289,155.62	6,428,047.69
	Total Sewerage Fund Developer Contributions	9,051,606.05	1,799,544.06	229,157.96	2,395,136.92	8,685,171.15
	TOTAL SEWERAGE FUND EXTERNAL RESERVES	18,462,828.40	3,323,327.78	229,157.96	6,163,976.51	15,851,337.63
	TOTAL RESERVES (ALL FUNDS)	76,255,124.96	49,802,050.90	816,289.72	49,504,206.16	77,369,259.42
	Total Cash and Investments	77,400,336.17				78,369,259.42
	Unrestricted Cash - Surplus/-Deficit	1,145,211.21				1,000,000.00

Byron Shire Council

Page 4

### STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

Report No. 4.2	Quarterly Update - Implementation of Special Rate Variation
Directorate:	Corporate and Community Services
Report Author:	James Brickley, Manager Finance
File No:	12019/1834

5

#### Summary:

10 At its Ordinary Meeting held on 2 February 2017 Council resolved to apply for a Special Rate Variation (SRV) of 7.50% per annum for four years commencing from the 2017/2018 financial year (Resolution **17-020 part 5**).

Following approval of Council's SRV by the Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal (IPART)
received on 9 May 2017, Council resolved to implement the SRV at its Ordinary Meeting held on
22 June 2017 (Resolution **17-268 part 1**).

At the same Ordinary Meeting Council resolved (Resolution **17-222 part 2**) to incorporate reporting on the Special Rate Variation into the development of the 2017/2018 Financial Sustainability Plan,

- 20 and quarterly updates to Council through the Finance Advisory Committee on the implementation of the adopted Financial Sustainability Plan. Whilst Council is no longer developing an annual Financial Sustainability Plan (from 2018/2019 onwards), it is important to provide progressive reporting on the implementation of the SRV.
- 25 The purpose of this report is to provide the Finance Advisory Committee with a quarterly update on implementation of the SRV and expenditure up to 30 September 2019.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

That the Finance Advisory Committee notes the quarterly update on the Special Rate Variation Implementation as at 30 September 2019.

30

#### Attachments:

1 2017-18 Special Rate Management Report as at 30 September 2019 reported to Finance Advisory Committee 14 November 2019, E2019/81088 , page 16<u>↓</u>

### **BYRON SHIRE COUNCIL** STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

#### REPORT

At its Ordinary Meeting held on 2 February 2017 Council resolved to apply for a Special Rate Variation (SRV) as follows:

5

10

#### Resolution 17-020 part 5:

Lodge a Section 508A permanent Special Rate Variation application to the Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal, for increases to the ordinary rate income (general revenue) of 7.5% (including rate peg) in 2017/18, 7.5% (including rate peg) in 2018/19, 7.5% (including rate peg) in 2019/20 and 7.5% (including rate peg) in 2020/21.

After lodging the Special Rate Variation application with the Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal (IPART), Council received approval to increase its ordinary rate income as per resolution

15 **17-020**. This approval was granted on 9 May 2017. Council resolved to implement the SRV through adoption of the 2017/2018 Operational Plan and Revenue Policy at its Ordinary Meeting held on 22 June 2017 (Resolution **17-268 part 1**).

At its Ordinary Meeting held on 22 June 2017 Council received Report 13.13 confirming the 20 outcome of the SRV application and its subsequent approval. Council resolved resolution **17-222** as follows:

- 1. That Council note the determination from IPART in relation to its 2017/2018 Special Rate Application including the following conditions imposed by IPART on Council for the:
  - a) use of the additional income derived from the special variation for the purposes of reducing its infrastructure backlog and improving financial sustainability; and
  - b) reporting on this use against the forecasts included in the Council's application as part the Council's annual report for each year from 2017-18 to 2026-27.
- 2. That Council adopt as a Policy Framework the use and reporting conditions imposed by IPART in the SRV determination and further incorporate reporting on the Special Rate Variation into the development of the 2017/2018 Financial Sustainability Plan and the quarterly updates to Council through the Finance Advisory Committee on the implementation of the adopted Financial Sustainability Plan.
- 3. That Council establish as a policy framework that funding for infrastructure renewal and maintenance from general revenue sources is not ever lower then the general revenue baseline indicator established in the 2016/2017 Budget.
- 4. That Council establish as a policy framework that any funds generated by the SRV that remain unexpended at the end of each financial year are to be restricted and held in a internal reserve, to be carried forward to subsequent financial year, for expenditure in accordance with the uses imposed in the SRV approval.
- 5. That Council incorporate the research of potential non resident revenue sources (if any) as part of the Revenue Review chapter in the development of the 2017/2018 Financial Sustainability Plan, and provide quarterly updates to Council through the Finance Advisory Committee.
- 6. That Council not proceed with the implementation of part 9 and part 11 of resolution 17-020.

30

25

35

40

45

50

4.2

### **BYRON SHIRE COUNCIL** STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

This report is provided to the Finance Advisory Committee as advice on the implementation of the SRV and the current status of expenditure from 1 July 2019 to 30 September 2019 as detailed in Attachment 1, being the third year of the SRV.

- 5 The levy of Council's annual rates and charges was completed in accordance with Resolution **18-429** prior to 31 July 2019 and this included applying the third tranche of the 7.5% ordinary rate increase for 2019/2020, continuing the revised ordinary rating structure adopted by Council for 2017/2018.
- 10 The yield from the SRV for 2017/2018 (the first year of the increase) was \$1,185,000 with the yield for 2018/2019 being \$2,276,400 and for 2019/2020 being \$3,475,300.

Upon adoption of the 2019/2020 Budget Estimates, Council resolved to undertake the program of capital and maintenance works, including the additional SRV revenue and other funding, outlined
 in Attachment 1. During the course of the 2019/2020 financial year, any adjustments required to the expenditure budgets identified in the schedule of capital and maintenance works funded by the SRV revenue were presented to Council for approval via the Quarterly Budget Review process.

The expenditure program adopted for the 2019/2020 financial year is consistent with Council's SRV application and approval from IPART to use the funding to improve financial sustainability and reduce infrastructure backlog.

### STRATEGIC CONSIDERATIONS

#### 25 Community Strategic Plan and Operational Plan

CSP Objective	L2	CSP Strategy	L3	DP Action	L4	<b>OP Activity</b>
Community Objective 5: We have community led decision making which is open and inclusive	5.2	Create a culture of trust with the community by being open, genuine and transparent	5.2.1	Provide timely, accessible and accurate information to the community	5.2.1.3	Report on progress of Delivery Program actions

#### Legal/Statutory/Policy Considerations

30 Approval and conditions received from the Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal (IPART) regarding the Byron Shire Council Special Rate Application 2017-2018 received 9 May 2017.

Council Resolution 17-268, 18-429 and 17-222.

#### 35 Financial Considerations

There are no direct financial implications associated with this report. The table included at Attachment 1 provides information to the Finance Advisory Committee on the expenditure of the Special Rate Variation Funds up to the end of the first quarter of the 2019/2020 financial year. The total 2017/2018 SRV Allocation for 2019/2020 as indicated in Attachment 1 is \$3,508,600.

Note that whilst the 2018/2019 SRV levy is \$3,475,300, the difference of \$33,300 is unexpended funds from 2018/2019 that were carried forward to the 2019/2020 financial year for heavy patching.

45

### Consultation and Engagement

Prior to the approval of the SRV, Council undertook extensive community consultation. This report also provides an opportunity for the community to receive a quarterly update on the implementation of the SRV for the current financial year. Final outcomes for the 2019/2020 financial year will also be published in Council's Annual Report in accordance with the approval conditions set by IPART.

#### STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

Special Parte Variation Expenditure is at 20 September 2019           Regenditure tene         Regels         Fignediture         No         Fignediture         No         Projet           Capital Works Legenditure         50,000         0         50,000         0         0,000? This will be sequeded on inprea Grounds Teness Coart Lights – Notice to renees a forgenital infragriture instructure					yron Shire Co			
Lendine theNudes isNormalityNormalityNormalityNormalityNormalityNormalityNormalityCapital Ministrational Capital Ministrational Ministrational Capital Ministrational Ministrational Capital Ministrational Ministr			Special		n Expenditure	as at 30 Septe	ber 2019	
Capital Works Expenditure         Output for the statistic turner Renewal (blew wide)         Source (in first statistic turner Renewal (blew wide)         Source (in first statistic turner)         Source (in first statist statistic turner)         Source (in f	Even on discuss it one	Budget É						
Sporting Infrastructure Renewal (Shire wide)         50,000         0         50,000         0         50,000         0         00005         This will be expended on Sync Grounds Termin Court Lights - Molice for nerw in form Essential Terms, court Lights - Molice for nerw in form Essential Terms, court Lights - Molice for nerw in the expended on Sync Grounds Termin Court Lights - Molice for nerw in the essential Terms, court Lights - Molice for nerve in the essential terms, court Lights - Molice for nervesterms, court Lights - Molice for nerve in the essential terms, c	Expenditure Item	Budget \$	Expenditure \$	SKV Funding \$	Funding \$	Funding \$	Expended Status	
Interface         Interface         Interface         Interface         Interface         Interface           Bread - Corabell Road (Ch + 1,70 - 5,210)         52,400         1,100         52,400         1,100	Capital Works Expenditure							
Researd - Concrede Risk (G, 4, 1/20 - 5, 20.0)         S2, 40.0         S2, 40.0         S2, 40.0         Researd - Concrede Risk (G, 4, 1/20 - 5, 20.0)         S2, 40.0         Researd - Concrede Risk (G, 4, 1/20 - 5, 20.0)         Researd - Concrede Risk (G, 6, 8, 7.20 - 10, 27.0)         Researd - Concrede Risk (G, 6, 8, 7.20 - 10, 27.0)         Researd - Concrede Risk (G, 6, 8, 7.20 - 10, 27.0)         Researd - Concrede Risk (G, 6, 8, 7.20 - 10, 27.0)         Researd - Concrede Risk (G, 6, 8, 7.20 - 10, 27.0)         Researd - Concrede Risk (G, 6, 7.20 - 7.7)         Researd - Concrede Risk (G, 6, 7.20 - 7.7)         Researd - Risk (G, 7.20 - 7.7)         Researd - Risk (G, 7.20 - 7.7)         Researd - Risk (G, 7.20 - 7.2)         Researeseard (G, 7.20 - 7.2)         Researeseard (G, 7.2) <td>Sporting infrastructure Renewal (Shire wide)</td> <td>50,000</td> <td>0</td> <td>50,000</td> <td>0</td> <td>50,000</td> <td>from Essential Energy.</td> <td></td>	Sporting infrastructure Renewal (Shire wide)	50,000	0	50,000	0	50,000	from Essential Energy.	
Barel         Barel         Barel         Barel         Field         Freed         Freed <th< td=""><td>Reseal - Coorabell Road (Ch 80 - 3,770)</td><td>131,300</td><td>31,930</td><td>75,500</td><td>55,800</td><td>131,300</td><td></td><td>November patching and</td></th<>	Reseal - Coorabell Road (Ch 80 - 3,770)	131,300	31,930	75,500	55,800	131,300		November patching and
Baceal - Oliford Street (D. 200 - 475)         18.600         2.115         6.900         11.770         18.600         11.775         Traget completion October 2019           Becal - Multimbum Stad (D. 30.200)         237.300         51.522         217.300         210.000         0.075           Becal - Multimbum Stad (D. 30.200)         237.300         51.522         217.300         210.000         0.075           Becal - Multimbum Stad (D. 30.200)         237.300         51.500         310.000         0.076           Becal - Multimbum Stad (D. 30.200)         23.100         0.076         51.510         Be expanded in final Quarter           Berowal of playeround equipment (Sitew wide - emergent)         12.00.200         52.213         400.000         80.0800         1.200.800         4.345         Disped until February. Target completion New Part 2019           Gravel Reheting         300.000         225.325         300.000         0         300.000         15.555         Survey complete. Target completion December 2019           Multiconservent (D. 5.260)         Design Only         80.000         0         80.000         0.655, Survey complete. Target completion June 2019           Multiconservent (D. 5.250)         Disign Only         80.000         0         30.000         0.665, Survey complete. Target completion June 2019      <	Reseal - Coorabell Road (Ch 4,170 - 5,210)	52,400	11,102	52,400	0	52,400		November patching and
Becal-Alford Street (Ch 200 - 475)         18.600         2.115         6.900         11.770         18.600         11.775         Target completion October 2019           Becal-Alfulphone Mod (Ab 3.0201)         23.700         51.622         217.300         20.000         23.7300         51.755         Target completion October 2019           Becal-Arget Street - AC Overlay (Ch 200 - 773)         33.300         20.6485         222.400         11.370         37.800         63.775         Target completion October 2019           Beneal of playground equipment (Shire wide - emergent)         51.000         1.640         0         55.000         31.000         0.000           Bridge - South Arm         1.200.800         52.013         400.000         80.0200         1.200.800         4.345         Betrade unif February, target completion Nerember 2019           Gravel Resetting         300.000         225.105         300.000         0         25.005         15.55         15.55         300.000         15.55         Street Ch 20.59         15.55         15.55         300.000         10.655         Street completion Nerember 20.9           More comesta Stage 2 (Ch .210 - 3.690) - Design Only         80.000         0         80.000         0.0655         Street completion Nerember 20.9         10.650         Nore comesta Street (Ch 0 - 555) - 05516	Reseal - The Pocket Road (Ch 8,730 - 10,370)	85,300	1,308	85,300	0	85,300		
Benel - Multiminiting Yand (ch 30 - 3.020)         237,300         21,730         21,758, Tragt completion October 2019           Benel - Angle Street - A. Covering (ch 50 - 732)         33,300         26,445         222,400         41,400         333,000         0.00%           BERAL Project - Kungadale Road         310,000         0         155,000         1.55,000         34,000         63,777         Tragt completion October 2019           Bereal - Angle Street - A. Covering (ch 50 - 732)         35,000         0         25,000         5,618         78         Percended In final Quarter           Byron Bay Town Contre Renewal - Lindscape/Precinct Plan         6,400         0         80,000         23,97         Tragt completion NamePleton Anne 2019           Breveal of Lingscape         0.000         25,155         30,000         0         300,000         95,97         Tragt completion NamePleton Anne 2019           Breveal Ch Rody Street Road Stage 1(Ch 1,750 - 2,810)         98,400         8,329         Tragt completion Name 2019         100,000         95,975         Tragt completion Name 2019           Breveal Ch Rody Street Road Stage 1(Ch 1,750 - 2,810)         98,400         93,300         0         30,000         20,000         15,155         Surger completion Name 2019           Breveal Ch Alogist Street Road Stage 1(Ch 1,750 - 2,810,00         1,3					11.700		11.37% Target completion October 2019	
Berela - A. Cyoerbay (K) 220 - 773)         323,800         20,648         22,240         41,400         323,800         63,775         Target completion Otchesr 2019           Rinemal of playgound equipment (bire wide - emergent)         35,000         155,000         355,000         325,000         255,000         0.005           Rinemal of playgound equipment (bire wide - emergent)         35,000         1,200,800         400,000         255,000         20,005         Rinewal of playgound equipment (bire wide - emergent)         36,000         20,005         1,200,800         4,345         Delayed until February, target completion June 2019           Bringe - Seth Anad         300,000         225,155         300,000         0         300,000         4,345         Delayed until February, target completion Dacembar 2019           Servier Rohending         300,000         225,155         300,000         0         300,000         1,000,000         645,300         1,000,000         0,005         Surver completion Dacembar 2019           Myocum Road (ER Add Stage 2 (Ch , 230 - 265GN         2,000         0         20,000         0,000         0,000         0,000         Consultant designer engaged. Target completion June 2019           Myocum Road (ER add Stage 2 (Ch , 230 - 255GN         1,000,000         645,300         1,000,000         0,0005         Korvet stampleti				,		,	21 75% Target completion October 2019	
REPAR Project - Evingsdale Road         310.000         0         155.000         155.000         0.005           Reval of playmout opcignent (Site wide - energent)         25.000         1.404         25.000         5.6115         To Be expended in final Quarter           Byton Bay Town Centre Remarks - Landscape/Precinct Plan         61.400         0         58.000         3.400         0.005         REV at Provide Value Control Inter Contrecontrol Inter Control Inter Control Inter Control Inter Conto In						,	63,77% Target completion October 2019	
Renewal of playground equipment (Shire wide -emergent)         25,00         1,44         25,00         0         55,15         To Be expended in final Quarter           Prom Bay Toom Corter Renewal:-Indicace/Precinct Plan         1,200,800         52,103         400,000         800,800         1,200,800         43,44         Delayed unit Pehruary, target completion Aure 2019           Bridger South Arm         1,200,800         52,103         400,000         800,800         1,200,800         43,44         Delayed unit Pehruary, target completion Aure 2019           Gravit Resheeting         300,000         228,195         300,000         0         300,000         15,155         Surve completion Aure 2019           Mycoum Noad (Gragments between Ch 0 - 9,690) - Design only         300,000         766         80,000         0         80,000         0.0056         Survey complete. Target completion December 2019           Massinger Street (L 0 - 255) - Design Only         20,000         0         20,000         0.0056         Control         Co								
Synch Bay Town, Centre Benevals - Landscape/Precime Plan         61.400         0         SS0.00         3000         61.400         D.00%         FCQ with consultants seeking fee proposals singlers - South Am           Singler - South Am         1.200.800         52.103         400,000         880.800         1.200.800         4.345         Deleved until Fehruary, traget completion Nuvember 2019           Grave Resheeting         300,000         285.195         300,000         0         300,000         95.07%         Target completion Clober 2019           Grave Resheeting         300,000         285.195         300,000         0         800,000         0.665,000         1.100,000         0.805,00         0.005%         Survey complete. Target completion December 2019           Massinger Street (Ch 0 - 255) - DESIGN         20,000         0         20,000         0.005%         Survey complete. Target completion June 2019           Massinger Street (Ch 0 - 255) - DESIGN         20,000         0         20,000         0.005%         Survey complete. Target completion June 2019           Heavy Patching         333,300         0         333,300         0         333,300         0.005%         Survey complete. Target completion June 2019           Massinger Street (Ch 0 - 255) - DESIGN         20,000         20,000         20,000         20,000	, .		1.404					
Bridge - South Arm       1,200,800       52,203       400,000       800,800       1,200,800       4,34%, Delayed until February, target completion June 2019         Gravel Resheeting       300,000       225,195       300,000       922,100       989,400.       8.32,37       Farget completion November 2019         Mycourn Road (Expension Sevember Ch 0 - 9,590) - Design only       20,000       3,029       20,000       0       20,000       15,15%       Survey complete. Target completion December 2019         Mycourn Road (Expension Sevember Ch 0 - 9,590) - Design only       20,000       0       46,700       663,000       0,000%       Gowy complete. Target completion Ince 2019         Massinger Streter (Ch 0 - 255) - DESIGN       20,000       0       20,000       0       20,000       1,000,000       0,00%, Kott est scheduled. Target completion June 2019         Massinger Streter (Ch 0 - 255) - DESIGN       333,300       0       333,300       0       333,300       0       333,300       0,00%, Heavy patching to be completed as scheduled under October - November patch reseal program         Total Capital Work Expenditure       52,500       7,576       23,400       29,100       52,500       12,75%       Program Currently being reviewed – will be expended on reactive         Multumbiny Bay Pool – Maintenance       52,500       7,576       23,400       2								
The Pocket Road Stage 1 (ch 1,790 - 2,810)         99 9,400         82,367         67,300         922,100         989,400         8.23% Traget completion November 2019           Sinvel Rescheding         300,000         285,195         300,000         0         300,000         95,07% Traget completion Othorer 2019           The Pocket Road Stage 2 (Ch 2,810 - 3,690) - Design only         80,000         766         80,000         0         80,000         0.96% Survey complets. Target completion December 2019           Massinger Street (Ch 0 - 2,55) - DESIGN         20,000         0         463,700         663,300         0         233,300         0,00% Consultant designer engaget. Target completion June 2019           Massinger Street (Ch 0 - 2,55) - DESIGN         20,000         0         233,300         0         333,300         0,00% Street S			52.103					
Gravel Reshering         300,000         285,195         300,000         0         300,000         95,07% Target completion October 2019           The Pocket Road Stage 2 (ch 2,10 - 3,690) - Design Only         20,000         0         20,000         0,956% Survey complete. Target completion December 2019           Stage 2 (ch 2,10 - 3,690) - Design Only         80,000         0         480,000         0,06% Survey complete. Target completion June 2019           Stage 2 (ch 2,10 - 3,690) - Design Only         20,000         0         20,000         0,00% Not yet scheduled. Target completion June 2019           Vassinger Street (ch 0 - 255) - DESISN         20,000         0         20,000         0,00% Not yet scheduled. Target completion June 2019           Vassinger Street (ch 0 - 255) - DESISN         333,300         0         333,300         0         333,300           Total Capital Works Expenditure         5,338,600         729,426         2,692,100         5,2600         12,75%         Program Currently being reviewed – will be expended on reactive           Waltenance         52,500         7,576         23,400         29,100         52,500         14,43%         Program Currently being reviewed – will be expended on reactive           Worth - Urban Drainage Maintenance         195,600         38,870         211,600         310,300         15,47%         Works being carri	-						8.32% Target completion November 2019	
he Pocket Road Stage 2 (Ch 2,810 - 3,690) - Design only Mycum Road (segments between Ch 0 - 9,690) - Design Only 80,000       3,029       20,000       0       30,000       0,065       Survey complete. Target completion December 2019         Mycum Road (segments between Ch 0 - 9,690) - Design Only Massinger Street (Ch 0 - 255) - DESIGN       20,000       0       483,700       663,500       1,000,000       0,005       Consultant designer engaged. Target completion June 2019         Massinger Street (Ch 0 - 255) - DESIGN       20,000       0       20,000       0       20,000       0,005       Not yet scheduled. Target completion June 2019         Massinger Street (Ch 0 - 255) - DESIGN       20,000       0       20,000       0       333,300       0       333,300       0.005       Here to the completed as scheduled under October - November patch reseal program         retal Capital Works Expenditure       5,336,600       729,426       2,692,100       2,646,500       5,386,600       13.66%         Multimbined Mass Pool – Maintenance       52,600       6,708       23,400       29,200       52,500       14.43%       Frogram Currently being reviewed – will be expended on reactive 4,410mbined Mass Pool – Maintenance       275,700       40,195       56,700       219,000       275,700       14.43%       Frogram Currently being reviewed – will be expended on reactive 4,410mbined Mass Pool – Maintenance       275,100		300.000	285.195	300.000	. 0	300.000	95.07% Target completion October 2019	
Algo: Unit Road (segments between Ch 0 - 9,690)         Design Only Damalow Road (Ch 7,540 - 8,490)         S0,000         766         80,000         0         80,000         0.96% Survey complete. Target completion December 2019           Sangalow Road (Ch 7,540 - 8,490)         1,100,000         0         463,700         636,300         1,000,000         0.00% Consultant designer enaged. Target completion June 2019         0.00% Not yet scheduled. Target completion June 2019           Assigner Street (Ch 0 - 255) - DESIGN         333,300         0         333,300         0         333,300         0.00% Not yet scheduled. Target completion June 2019           Assigner Street (Ch 0 - 255) - DESIGN         333,300         0         333,300         0         333,300         0.00% Not yet scheduled. Target completion June 2019           Assigner Street (Ch 0 - 255) - DESIGN         333,300         0         333,300         0         333,300         0.00% Not yet scheduled. Target completion June 2019           Yord Lapital Works Expenditure         5,338,600         729,426         2,692,100         2,646,500         5,338,600         12,75% Program Currently being reviewed – will be expended on reactive duiluming Basinetnance           Maintenance         52,600         6,708         23,400         29,200         52,600         12,75% Program Currently being reviewed – will be expended on reactive duiluming Basinetanance	•	· · · ·					15,15% Survey complete. Target completion December 2019	
Sangalow Road (Ch 7,540 - 8,490)       1,100,000       0       463,700       636,300       1,100,000       0,00% Consultant designer engaged. Target completion June 2019         Massinger Street (Ch 0 - 255) - DESIGN       20,000       0       20,000       0       20,000       0,00% Kot yet scheduled. Target completion June 2019         teavy Patching       333,300       0       333,300       0       333,300       0,00% Kot yet scheduled. Target completion June 2019         teavy Patching       5,338,600       729,426       2,692,100       2,646,500       5,338,600       13.66%         Maintenance Expenditure       5,2600       6,708       23,400       29,200       52,600       12.75% Program Currently being reviewed – will be expended on reactive d/ullumbinety Bay Pool – Maintenance       9,52,500       14.43% Program Currently being reviewed – will be expended on reactive d/ullumbinety Bay Pool – Maintenance       275,700       40,315       56,700       219,000       275,700       14.58%         uoth - Urban Drainage Maintenance       195,600       38,371       56,700       138,900       19,62%       Tural Torainage Maintenance       10,300       47,996       38,700       271,600       15,47%       Works being carried out in accordance with schedule of programmed maintenan Target completed as scheduled under October - November patch reseal program         Linual Torainage Maintenance<							0.96% Survey complete. Target completion December 2019	
Massinger Street (Ch 0 - 255) - DESIGN         20,000         0         20,000         0         20,000         0         20,000         0         20,000         0         20,000         0         20,000         0         20,000         0         20,000         0         20,000         0         0.00%         Not yet scheduled. Target completion June 2019           reseal program         333,300         0         333,300         0         233,300         0         333,300         0         333,300         0         0.00%         Not yet scheduled. Target completion June 2019           reseal program         333,300         0         333,300         136         136         136         136         136	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,						0.00% Consultant designer engaged. Target completion June 2019	
Heavy Patching333,3000333,3000333,3000333,3000.00%Heavy patching to be completed as scheduled under October - November patch reseal programTotal Capital Works Expenditure5,338,600729,4262,692,1002,646,5005,338,60013.66%Maintenance Expenditure52,6006,70823,40029,20052,60012.75%Program Currently being reviewed - will be expended on reactiveMull unbinby Bay Pool - Maintenance52,5007,57623,40029,10052,50014.43%Program Currently being reviewed - will be expended on reactiveSouth - Urban Drainage Maintenance195,60038,37156,700138,900195,60019.62%Rural Drainage Maintenance310,30047,99638,700271,600310,30015,47%Works being carried out in accordance with schedule of programmed maintenan Target completion June 2020Jurban Roads - Patching880,900179,588312,600568,300880,90020.93%Heavy patching to be completed as scheduled under October - November patch reseal programRural Roads - Patching880,900179,588312,600568,300880,90020.93%42.93%Rural Roads - Patching880,900179,588312,600568,300880,90020.93%Heavy patching to be completed as scheduled under October - November patch reseal programRural Roads - Patching880,900179,588312,600568,300880,90020.93%Heavy patching to be completed as scheduled under October - November patch reseal progr						-1		
Instrume       Instrum       Instrum       Instrum       In								November patching and
Maintenance Expenditure       Support Bay Pool – Maintenance       S2,600       6,708       23,400       29,200       52,600       12,75%       Program Currently being reviewed – will be expended on reactive         Multurbinity Bay Pool – Maintenance       52,500       7,576       23,400       29,100       52,500       14,43%       Program Currently being reviewed – will be expended on reactive         Multurbinity Bay Pool – Maintenance       275,700       40,195       56,700       219,000       275,700       14,35%         South - Urban Drainage Maintenance       275,700       40,195       56,700       219,000       195,600       19,62%         Rural Drainage Maintenance       310,300       47,996       38,700       271,600       310,300       15,47%       Works being carried out in accordance with schedule of programmed maintenan Target completion June 2020         Juba Roads - Patching       375,100       137,631       280,000       95,100       375,100       36,69%       Heavy patching to be completed as scheduled under October - November patch reseal program         Rural Roads - Patching       880,900       179,588       312,600       568,300       880,900       20,39%       Heavy patching to be completed as scheduled under October - November patch reseal program         S141.1 - Paved Footpath Maintenance       57,900       14,432       25,000	icery i siching	555,500	0	555,500	Ŭ	555,500		, ,
Byron Bay Pool – Maintenance       52,600       6,708       23,400       29,200       52,600       12.75%       Program Currently being reviewed – will be expended on reactive         Mullumbimby Bay Pool – Maintenance       52,500       7,75       23,400       29,100       52,500       14.43%       Program Currently being reviewed – will be expended on reactive         North - Urban Drainage Maintenance       195,600       38,371       56,700       138,900       195,600       19.63%         Rural Drainage Maintenance       310,300       47,996       38,700       271,600       310,300       15,47%       Works being carried out in accordance with schedule of programmed maintenan Target completion June 2020         Urban Roads - Patching       375,100       137,631       280,000       95,100       375,100       36,69%       Heavy patching to be completed as scheduled under October - November patch reseal program         Rural Roads - Patching       57,900       14,432       25,000       56,900       20,39%       Heavy patching to be completed as scheduled under October - November patch reseal program         Rural Roads - Patching       57,900       14,432       25,000       32,900       20,39%       Heavy patching to be completed as scheduled under October - November patch reseal program         314.1.1 - Paved Footpath Maintenance       57,900       14,432       25,000<	Total Capital Works Expenditure	5,338,600	729,426	2,692,100	2,646,500	5,338,600	13.66%	
Multiumbiny Bay Pool – Maintenance         52,500         7,76         23,400         29,100         52,500         14.43% Program Currently being reviewed – will be expended on reactive           North - Urban Drainage Maintenance         275,700         40,195         56,700         219,000         275,700         14.43% Program Currently being reviewed – will be expended on reactive           North - Urban Drainage Maintenance         275,700         40,195         56,700         219,000         275,700         14.43%           South - Urban Drainage Maintenance         310,300         47,996         38,700         271,600         310,300         15,47%         Works being carried out in accordance with schedule of programmed maintenance           Urban Roads - Patching         375,100         137,631         280,000         95,100         375,100         36,69%         Heavy patching to be completed as scheduled under October - November patch reseal program           Rural Roads - Patching         880,900         179,588         312,600         568,300         880,900         20.39%         Heavy patching to be completed as scheduled under October - November patch reseal program           3141.1 - Paved Footpath Maintenance         57,900         14,432         25,000         32,900         57,900         24.93%         Works being carried out in accordance with schedule of programmed maintenan Target completion June 2020 <td>Maintenance Expenditure</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Maintenance Expenditure							
North - Urban Drainage Maintenance         275,700         40,195         56,700         219,000         275,700         14.58%           South - Urban Drainage Maintenance         195,600         38,371         56,700         138,900         195,600         19,62%           Rural Drainage Maintenance         310,300         47,996         38,700         271,600         310,300         15,47%         Works being carried out in accordance with schedule of programmed maintenan Target completion June 2020           Urban Roads - Patching         375,100         137,631         280,000         95,100         375,100         36,69%         Heavy patching to be completed as scheduled under October - November patch reseal program           Rural Roads - Patching         880,900         179,588         312,600         568,300         880,900         20,39%         Heavy patching to be completed as scheduled under October - November patch reseal program           3141,1 - Paved Footpath Maintenance         57,900         14,432         25,000         32,900         57,900         24,93%         Works being carried out in accordance with schedule of programmed maintenan Target completion June 2020           Total Maintenance         2,200,600         472,496         816,500         1,384,100         2,200,600         21,47%	Byron Bay Pool – Maintenance	52,600	6,708	23,400	29,200	52,600	12.75% Program Currently being reviewed – will be expended on react	ive
South - Urban Drainage Maintenance       195,600       38,371       56,700       138,900       195,600       19.62%         Yural Drainage Maintenance       310,300       47,996       38,700       271,600       310,300       15,47%       Works being carried out in accordance with schedule of programmed maintenan Target completion June 2020         Jrban Roads - Patching       375,100       137,631       280,000       95,100       375,100       36,69%       Heavy patching to be completed as scheduled under October - November patch reseal program         Yural Roads - Patching       880,900       179,588       312,600       568,300       880,900       20,39%       Heavy patching to be completed as scheduled under October - November patch reseal program         3141.1 - Paved Footpath Maintenance       57,900       14,432       25,000       32,900       57,900       21,47%         Total Maintenance Expenditure       2,200,600       472,496       816,500       1,384,100       2,200,600       21,47%	Mullumbimby Bay Pool – Maintenance	52,500	7,576	23,400	29,100	52,500	14.43% Program Currently being reviewed - will be expended on react	ive
Aural Drainage Maintenance       310,300       47,996       38,700       271,600       310,300       15,47% Works being carried out in accordance with schedule of programmed maintenan Target completion June 2020         Jrban Roads - Patching       375,100       137,631       280,000       95,100       375,100       36,69% Heavy patching to be completed as scheduled under October - November patch reseal program         Rural Roads - Patching       880,900       179,588       312,600       568,300       880,900       20.39% Heavy patching to be completed as scheduled under October - November patch reseal program         1141.1 - Paved Footpath Maintenance       57,900       14,432       25,000       32,900       57,900       24.93% Works being carried out in accordance with schedule of programmed maintenan Target completion June 2020         Total Maintenance       2,200,600       472,496       816,500       1,384,100       2,200,600       21.47%	North - Urban Drainage Maintenance	275,700	40,195	56,700	219,000	275,700	14.58%	
Jurban Roads - Patching       375,100       137,631       280,000       95,100       375,100       36,69%       Heavy patching to be completed as scheduled under October - November patch reseal program         Rural Roads - Patching       880,900       179,588       312,600       568,300       880,900       20,39%       Heavy patching to be completed as scheduled under October - November patch reseal program         3141.1 - Paved Footpath Maintenance       57,900       14,432       25,000       32,900       57,900       24,93%       Works being carled out in accordance with schedule of programmed maintenant Target completion June 2020         Total Maintenance       2,200,600       472,496       816,500       1,384,100       2,200,600       21.47%	South - Urban Drainage Maintenance	195,600	38,371	56,700	138,900	195,600		
Rural Roads - Patching       880,900       179,588       312,600       568,300       880,900       20.39% Heavy patching to be completed as scheduled under October - November patching         3141.1 - Paved Footpath Maintenance       57,900       14,432       25,000       32,900       57,900       24.93% Works being carried out in accordance with schedule of programmed maintenan Target completion June 2020         Iotal Maintenance Expenditure       2,200,600       472,496       816,500       1,384,100       2,200,600       21.47%	Rural Drainage Maintenance	310,300	47,996	38,700	271,600	310,300		mmed maintenance.
Total Maintenance       2,200,600       472,496       816,500       1,384,100       2,200,600       21.47%	Urban Roads - Patching	375,100	137,631	280,000	95,100	375,100		November patching and
3141.1 - Paved Footpath Maintenance       57,900       14,432       25,000       32,900       57,900       24,93% Works being carried out in accordance with schedule of programmed maintenan Target completion June 2020         Total Maintenance Expenditure       2,200,600       472,496       816,500       1,384,100       2,200,600       21.47%	Rural Roads - Patching	880,900	179,588	312,600	568,300	880,900		November patching and
	8141.1 - Paved Footpath Maintenance	57,900	14,432	25,000	32,900	57,900	24.93% Works being carried out in accordance with schedule of progra	mmed maintenance.
	Total Maintenance Expenditure	2,200,600	472,496	816,500	1,384,100	2,200,600	21.47%	
Total Expenditure 7,539,200 1,201,922 3,508,600 4,030,600 7,539,200 15.94%	Total Expenditure	7,539,200	1,201,922	3,508,600	4,030,600	7,539,200	15.94%	

### STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

Report No. 4.3	Budget Review - 1 July 2019 to 30 September 2019
Directorate:	Corporate and Community Services
Report Author:	James Brickley, Manager Finance
File No:	I2019/1856

5

#### Summary:

10 This report is prepared to comply with Regulation 203 of the *Local Government (General) Regulation 2005* and to inform Council and the Community of Council's estimated financial position for the 2019/2020 financial year, reviewed as at 30 September 2019.

This report contains an overview of the proposed budget variations for the General Fund, Water
Fund and Sewerage Fund. The specific details of these proposed variations are included in Attachment 1 and 2 for Council's consideration and authorisation.

Attachment 3 contains the Integrated Planning and Reporting Framework (IP&R) Quarterly Budget Review Statement (QBRS) as outlined by the Office of Local Government in circular 10-32.

20

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

That the Finance Advisory Committee recommends to Council:

- 1. That Council authorises the itemised budget variations as shown in Attachment 2 (#E2019/81261) which includes the following results in the 30 September 2019 Quarterly Review of the 2019/2020 Budget:
  - a) General Fund \$132,400 increase to the Estimated Unrestricted Cash Result
  - b) General Fund \$2,564,600 decrease in reserves
  - c) Water Fund \$222,500 increase in reserves
  - d) Sewerage Fund \$638,200 decrease in reserves
- 2. That Council adopts the revised General Fund Estimated Unrestricted Cash Result of \$1,000,000 for the 2019/2020 financial year as at 30 September 2019.

#### Attachments:

25

- 1 Budget Variations for General, Water and Sewerage Funds, E2019/81259, page 26
- 2 Itemised Listing of Budget Variations for General, Water and Sewerage Funds, E2019/81261, page 87
- 3 Integrated Planning and Reporting Framework (IP&R) required Quarterly Review Statements, E2019/81266, page 93<sup>1</sup>

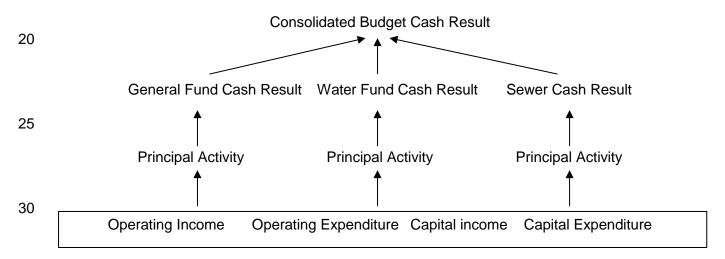
30

### REPORT

Council adopted the 2019/2020 budget on 27 June 2019 via Resolution 19-325. It also considered and adopted the budget carryovers from the 2018/2019 financial year, to be incorporated into the 2019/2020 budget at its Ordinary Meeting held on 22 August 2019 via Resolution 19-390. Since that date, Council has reviewed the budget taking into consideration the 2018/2019 Financial Statement results and progress through the first quarter of the 2019/2020 financial year. This report considers the September 2019 Quarter Budget Review.

10 The details of the budget review for the Consolidated, General, Water and Sewer Funds are included in Attachment 1, with an itemised listing in Attachment 2. This aims to show the consolidated budget position of Council, as well as a breakdown by Fund and Principal Activity. The document in Attachment 1 is also effectively a publication outlining a review of the budget and is intended to provide Councillors with more detailed information to assist with decision making regarding Council's finances.

Contained in the document at Attachment 1 is the following reporting hierarchy:



The pages within Attachment 1 are presented (from left to right) by showing the original budget as adopted by Council on 27 June 2019 plus the adopted carryover budgets from 2018/2019 followed by the resolutions between July and September and the revote (or adjustment for this review) and then the revised position projected for 30 June 2020 as at 30 September 2019.

On the far right of the Principal Activity, there is a column titled "Note". If this is populated by a number, it means that there has been an adjustment in the quarterly review. This number then corresponds to the notes at the end of the Attachment 1 which provides an explanation of the variation.

There is also information detailing restricted assets (reserves) to show Council estimated balances 45 as at 30 June 2020 for all Council's reserves.

A summary of Capital Works is also included by Fund and Principal Activity.

#### Office of Local Government Budget Review Guidelines:-

50

The Office of Local Government on 10 December 2010 issued the new Quarterly Budget Review Guidelines via Circular 10-32, with the reporting requirements to apply from 1 July 2011. This report includes a Quarterly Budget Review Statement (refer Attachment 3) prepared by Council in accordance with the guidelines.

# STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

The Quarterly Budget Review Guidelines set a minimum standard of disclosure, with these standards being included in the Local Government Code of Accounting Practice and Financial Reporting as mandatory requirements for Council's to address.

- 5 Since the introduction of the new planning and reporting framework for NSW Local Government, it is now a requirement for Councils to provide the following components when submitting a Quarterly Budget Review Statement (QBRS):-
  - A signed statement by the Responsible Accounting Officer on Councils financial position at the end of the year based on the information in the QBRS
    - Budget review income and expenses statement in one of the following formats:  $_{\odot}$  Consolidated
      - By fund (e.g General, Water, Sewer)
- 15 By function, activity, program etc to align with the management plan/operational plan
  - Budget Review Capital Budget
  - Budget Review Cash and Investments Position
  - Budget Review Key performance indicators
  - Budget Review Contracts and Other Expenses
- 25 The above components are included in Attachment 3:-

**Income and Expenditure Budget Review Statement by Type** – This shows Council's income and Expenditure by type. This has been split by Fund. Adjustments are shown, looking from left to right. These adjustments are commented on through the last 11 pages of Attachment 1.

30

10

20

**Capital Budget Review Statement** – This statement identifies in summary Council's capital works program on a consolidated basis and then split by Fund. It also identifies how the capital works program is funded. As this is the first quarterly review for the reporting period, the Statement may not necessarily indicate the total progress achieved on the delivery of the capital works program.

35

**Cash and Investments Budget Review Statement –** This statement reconciles Council's restricted funds (reserves) against available cash and investments. Council has attempted to indicate an actual position as at 30 September 2019 of each reserve to show a total cash position of reserves with any difference between that position and total cash and investments held as

40 available cash and investments. It should be recognised that the figure is at a point in time and may vary greatly in future quarterly reviews pending on cash flow movements.

Key Performance Indicators (KPI's) - At this stage, the KPI's within this report are:-

- 45 Debt Service Ratio This assesses the impact of loan principal and interest repayments on the discretionary revenue of Council.
  - **Rates and Annual Charges Outstanding Ratio** This assesses the impact of uncollected rates and annual charges on Counci'ls liquidity and the adequacy of recovery efforts
- 50
- **Asset Renewals Ratio –** This assesses the rate at which assets are being renewed relative to the rate at which they are depreciating.

These may be expanded in future to accommodate any additional KPIs that Council may adopt to use in the Long Term Financial Plan (LTFP.)

### **BYRON SHIRE COUNCIL** STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

Contracts and Other Expenses - This report highlights any contracts Council entered into during the July to September quarter that are greater then \$50,000.

### 5 CONSOLIDATED RESULT

The following table provides a summary of the overall Council budget on a consolidated basis inclusive of all Funds budget movements for the 2019/2020 financial year projected to 30 June 2020 but revised as at 30 September 2019.

10

2019/2020 Budget Review Statement as at 30 September 2019	Original Estimate (Including Carryovers) 1/7/2019	Adjustments to 30 Sept 2019 including Resolutions*	Proposed 30 Sept 2019 Review Revotes	Revised Estimate 30/6/2020 at 30/9/2019
Operating Revenue	87,128,100	0	(306,000)	86,822,100
Operating Expenditure	93,783,700	0	624,700	94,408,400
Operating Result – Surplus/Deficit	(6,655,600)	0	(930,700)	(7,586,300)
Add: Capital Revenue	28,167,600	0	(107,600)	28,060,600
Change in Net Assets	21,512,000	0	(1,038,300)	20,473,700
Add: Non Cash Expenses	14,657,200	0	0	14,657,200
Add: Non-Operating Funds Employed	1,844,000	0	0	1,844,000
Subtract: Funds Deployed for Non- Operating Purposes	(56,567,300)	0	(1,809,600)	(58,376,900)
Cash Surplus/(Deficit)	(18,554,100)	0	(2,847,900)	(21,402,000)
Restricted Funds – Increase / (Decrease)	(18,421,700)	0	(2,980,300)	(21,402,000)
Forecast Result for the Year – Surplus/(Deficit) – Unrestricted Cash Result	(132,400)	0	132,400	0

#### **GENERAL FUND**

In terms of the General Fund projected Unrestricted Cash Result the following table provides a reconciliation of the estimated position as at 30 September 2019:

Opening Balance – 1 July 2019	\$1,000,000
Plus original budget movement and carryovers	(132,400)
Council Resolutions July – September Quarter	0
Recommendations within this Review – increase/(decrease)	132,400
Forecast Unrestricted Cash Result – Surplus/(Deficit) – 30 June 2020	0
Estimated Unrestricted Cash Result Closing Balance – 30 June 2020	\$1,000,000

The General Fund financial position overall has increased by \$132,400 as a result of this budget review, bringing the forecast cash result for the year back to a balanced result. The proposed budget changes are detailed in Attachment 1 and summarised further in this report below.

5

10

### **Council Resolutions**

Council has not passed any resolutions that impact the unrestricted cash result for the July 2019 to September 2019 quarter. However, at the Ordinary Meeting held on 27 June 2019 Council considered a Notice of Motion regarding Arts and Cultural Funding. Council resolved resolution **19-339 part 3**: 'That this item be considered in the next Quarterly Budget Review with potential funding sources to provide the requested funding up to \$100,000, as identified in the Councillor's

- notes be identified'.
- 15 The next Quarterly Budget Review referred to in resolution **19-339 part 3** is the subject of this report. In preparing this Quarterly Budget Review, it has not been possible to identify funding at this point. It is understood this matter will be subject to a presentation at the late November 2019 Strategic Planning Workshop and will be reconsidered as part of the 31 December 2019 Quarter Budget Review.
- 20

### Budget Adjustments

The budget adjustments identified in Attachments 1 and 2 for the General Fund have been summarised by Budget Directorate in the following table:

20
----

Budget Directorate	Revenue Increase/ (Decrease) \$	Expenditure Increase/ (Decrease) \$	Accumulated Surplus (Working Funds) Increase/ (Decrease) \$
General Manager	0	0	0
Corporate & Community Services	396,900	169,100	227,800
Infrastructure Services	1,739,200	1,748,700	(9,500)
Sustainable Environment & Economy	112,000	197,900	(85,900)
Total Budget Movements	2,248,100	2,115,700	132,400

#### **Budget Adjustment Comments**

Within each of the Budget Directorates of the General Fund are a series of budget adjustments
identified in detail at Attachment 1 and 2. More detailed notes on these are provided in Attachment
1 but in summary the major additional items included are summarised below by Directorate and are included in the overall budget adjustments table above:

### **Corporate and Community Services**

- 35
- In the General Purpose Revenues Program an additional \$233,400 in revenue has been recognised as the allocation for Council's 2019/2020 Financial Assistance Grant is more than originally budgeted. This was reported to Council in September 2019.
- In the Information Services program it is proposed to move budgets to reflect actual expenditure. There is no effect on the budget result of this program.
  - In the Corporate Services Program it is proposed to decrease the budget for insurance premiums by \$62,200 and transfer to the risk management reserve to cover any unforeseen

insurance excess payments. Council has taken a higher excess position in respect of public liability insurance which has reduced the insurance premium payable.

 In the Community Development program it is proposed to increase the budget for the RFS relocation to the Cook Pioneer Centre by \$165,000, funded from developer contributions, specifically Shire Support Services – Rural South..

**Infrastructure Services** 

10

5

- In the Emergency Services program, it is proposed to increase operating income due to a milestone grant of \$44,200 to be received for the North Byron Floodplain Risk Management Study and Plan (FRMS&P). It is proposed to decrease capital expenditure for the Flood Warning Network by \$6,900. This was expended in the 2018/19 financial year.
- 15
- In the Local Roads and Drainage program, there are a number of adjustments outlined under Note 10 in the Budget Variations explanations section of Attachment 1. Further disclosure is included in the third page of Attachment 2 under the budget program heading Local Roads and Drainage.
- 20

35

40

- In the Roads and Maritime Services program (RMS) it is proposed to increase income and expenditure by \$198,600 to reflect the actual block grant to be received.
- In the Open Space and Recreation program, there are a number of adjustments outlined under Note 12 in the Budget Variations explanations section of Attachment 1. Further disclosure is included in the fourth page of Attachment 2 under the budget program heading Open Space & Recreation.
- In the Waste & Recycling program it is proposed to increase the budget by \$129,000 for the Dingo Lane Solar Farm project to bring the budget in line with the cost to completion of the current part of the project and \$40,000 for shelters to cover bins at the waste and recycling centre. These are funded through the Waste Management reserve.
  - In the Holiday Park program, it is proposed to increase capital expenditure by \$250,000 for the purchase of two permanent sites at Suffolk Park Holiday Park. This can be funded through the Holiday Park reserve.
  - In the Facilities Management program it is proposed to decrease the budgets for the Stronger Country Communities grant funded projects as they incurred expenditure in the 2018/19 financial year but had the whole project budget allocated in 2019/20.

### Sustainable Environment and Economy

- In the Planning Policy & Natural Environment program, it is proposed to increase operating income and expenditure due to grants received for the Byron Habitat Corridor project (\$17,000) and the NE Hinterland Koala Conservation Project (\$45,000). It is also proposed to add a budget for Lot 22 Mullumbimby Policy and Plan of Management update (\$15,000) and the Centennial Circuit one-way trial (\$30,000).
- In the Environment & Compliance program, it is proposed to transfer \$34,900 to the plant reserve as a contribution to the cost of upgraded and fit for purpose enforcement vehicles.

#### WATER FUND

After completion of the 2018/2019 Financial Statements the Water Fund as at 30 June 2019 has a capital works reserve of \$8,324,600 and held \$3,117,100 in section 64 developer contributions.

5

The estimated Water Fund reserve balances as at 30 June 2020, and forecast in this Quarter Budget Review, are derived as follows:

Capital Works Reserve

10

Opening Reserve Balance at 1 July 2019	\$8,324,600
Plus original budget reserve movement	(31,100)
Less reserve funded carryovers from 2018/2019	(375,700)
Resolutions July - September Quarter – increase / (decrease)	0
September Quarterly Review Adjustments – increase / (decrease)	(100,000)
Forecast Reserve Movement for 2019/2020 – Increase / (Decrease)	(506,800)
Estimated Reserve Balance at 30 June 2020	\$7,817,800

Section 64 Developer Contributions

Opening Reserve Balance at 1 July 2019	\$3,117,100
Plus original budget reserve movement	(966,100)
Less reserve funded carryovers from 2018/2019	(503,800)
Resolutions July - September Quarter – increase / (decrease)	0
September Quarterly Review Adjustments – increase / (decrease)	322,500
Forecast Reserve Movement for 2019/2020 – Increase / (Decrease)	(1,147,400)
Estimated Reserve Balance at 30 June 2020	\$1,969,700

15 Movements for Water Fund can be seen in Attachment 1 with a proposed estimated increase to reserves (including S64 Contributions) overall of \$222,500 from the 30 September 2019 Quarter Budget Review.

#### SEWERAGE FUND

20

After completion of the 2018/2019 Financial Statements the Sewer Fund as at 30 June 2019 has a capital works reserve of \$6,392,800 and plant reserve of \$773,400. It also held \$8.685.200 in section 64 developer contributions.

#### 25 <u>Capital Works Reserve</u>

Opening Reserve Balance at 1 July 2019	\$6,392,800
Plus original budget reserve movement	(1,005,900)
Less reserve funded carryovers from 2018/2019	(1,454,800)
Resolutions July - September Quarter – increase / (decrease)	0
September Quarterly Review Adjustments – increase / (decrease)	(618,200)
Forecast Reserve Movement for 2019/2020 – Increase / (Decrease)	(3,078,900)
Estimated Reserve Balance at 30 June 2020	\$3,313,900

#### Plant Reserve

Opening Reserve Balance at 1 July 2019	\$773,400
Plus original budget reserve movement	0
Less reserve funded carryovers from 2018/2019	0
Resolutions July - September Quarter – increase / (decrease)	0

### STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

September Quarterly Review Adjustments – increase / (decrease)	0
Forecast Reserve Movement for 2019/2020 – Increase / (Decrease)	0
Estimated Reserve Balance at 30 June 2020	\$773,400

Section 64 Developer Contributions

Opening Reserve Balance at 1 July 2019	\$8,685,200
Plus original budget reserve movement	(816,100)
Less reserve funded carryovers from 2018/2019	(1,018,700)
Resolutions July - September Quarter – increase / (decrease)	0
September Quarterly Review Adjustments – increase / (decrease)	(20,000)
Forecast Reserve Movement for 2019/2020 – Increase / (Decrease)	(1,854,800)
Estimated Reserve Balance at 30 June 2020	\$6,830,400

5 Movements for the Sewerage Fund can be seen in Attachment 1 with a proposed estimated overall decrease to reserves (including S64 Contributions) of \$638,200 from the 30 September 2019 Quarter Budget Review.

### Legal Expenses

One of the major financial concerns for Council over previous years has been legal expenses. Not only does this item represent a large expenditure item funded by general revenue, but can also be susceptible to large fluctuations.

15 The table that follows indicates the allocated budget and actual legal expenditure within Council on a fund basis as at 30 September 2019.

### Total Legal Income & Expenditure as at 30 September 2019

Program	2019/2020 Budget (\$)	Actual (\$)	Percentage To Revised Budget
Income			
Legal Expenses Recovered	0	4,000	0%
Total Income	0	4,000	0%
Expenditure			
General Legal Expenses	204,400	132,100	64.63%
Total Expenditure General Fund	204,400	128,100	62.67%

20

10

Note: At the time of writing this report, Council has incurred an additional \$40,900 of legal costs, leaving \$31,400 available for the remainder of the financial year. This should be monitored closely and additional funds allocated from the Legal reserve at future budget reviews if required.

### 25 Financial Implications

The 30 September 2019 Quarter Budget Review of the 2019/2020 Budget has improved the overall budget result by \$132,400. This brings the movement against the unrestricted cash balance attributable to the General Fund back to a balanced result for the year, leaving the

30 estimated unrestricted cash balance attributable to the General Fund at an estimated \$1,000,000 at 30 June 2020. This is a good result for the first quarter, but going forward Council must be conscious of decisions that may affect the unrestricted cash balance when considering matters with financial implications especially where funding sources are not identified.

#### STRATEGIC CONSIDERATIONS

#### Community Strategic Plan and Operational Plan

CSP Objective	L2	CSP Strategy	L3	DP Action	L4	OP Activity
Community Objective 5: We have community led decision making which is open and inclusive	5.5	Manage Council's finances sustainably	5.5.1	Enhance the financial capability and acumen of Council	5.5.1.1	Financial reporting as required provided to Council and Management

#### Legal/Statutory/Policy Considerations 5

In accordance with Regulation 203 of the Local Government (General) Regulation 2005 the Responsible Accounting Officer of a Council must:-

- 10 (1)Not later than 2 months after the end of each quarter (except the June quarter), the responsible accounting officer of a council must prepare and submit to the council a budget review statement that shows, by reference to the estimate of income and expenditure set out in the statement of the council's revenue policy included in the operational plan for the relevant year, a revised estimate of the income and expenditure for that year. 15
  - A budget review statement must include or be accompanied by: (2)
    - a report as to whether or not the responsible accounting officer believes that the (a) statement indicates that the financial position of the council is satisfactory, having regard to the original estimate of income and expenditure, and
    - if that position is unsatisfactory, recommendations for remedial action. (b)
- A budget review statement must also include any information required by the Code to be 20 (3) included in such a statement.

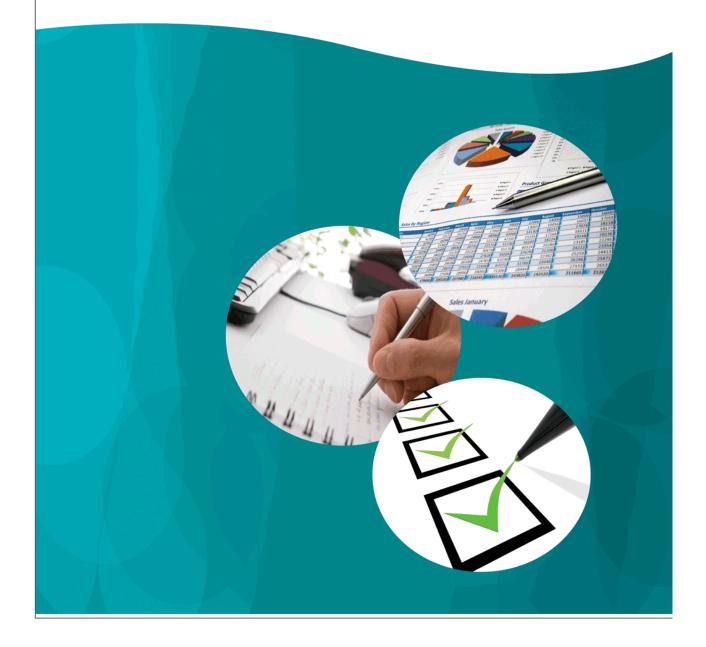
#### Financial Considerations

25 This report indicates that the short term financial position of the Council is still satisfactory for the 2019/2020 financial year, having consideration of the original estimate of income and expenditure at the 30 September 2019 Quarter Budget Review.

This opinion is based on the estimated General Fund Unrestricted Cash Result position and that 30 the current indicative budget position for 2019/2020 outlined in this Budget Review remains for the remainder of the 2019/2020 financial year.



# Quarterly Budget Review 30<sup>th</sup> September 2019



## BYRON SHIRE COUNCIL 2019/2020 Budget Review as at 30th September 2019

### CONTENTS

1	CONSOLIDATED CASH RESULT
2	GENERAL FUND CASH RESULT
3	WATER FUND CASH RESULT
4	SEWER FUND CASH RESULT
5 - 9	RESTRICTED ASSETS SCHEDULE
	GENERAL FUND
10	General Manager
11	General Managers Office
12	People & Culture
13	Corporate & Community Services
14	Councillor Services
15	General Purpose Revenues
16	Financial Services
17	Information Services
18	Corporate Services
19	Community Development
20	Sandhills
21	Childrens Services
22	Library Services
23	Infrastructure Services
24	Supervision and Administration
25	Asset Management Planning
26	Projects & Commercial Development
27	Emergency Services
28	Depot Services
29	Local Roads & Drainage
30	Roads & Maritime Services
31	Open Spaces and Recreation
32	Quarries
33	Waste & Recycling Management
34	Cavanbah Sports Centre
35	First Sun Holiday Park
36	Suffolk Park Holiday Park
37	Facilities Management
38	Sustainable Environment & Economy
39	Development & Certification
40	Planning Policy & Natural Environment
41	Environment & Compliance
42	Economic Development
	WATER FUND
43	Water Fund
44	Water Supply - Management
45	Water Supply - Capital Works
46	Water Supply - Capital Works
	SEWER FUND
47	Sewer Fund
48	Sewerage Services- Management
49	Sewerage Services - Capital Works
50	Sewerage Services - Capital Works
51	CAPITAL WORKS
52-59	COMMENT PAGES
02 00	

2019/2020 Budget Review as at 30th September 2019 Consolidated Budget Cash Result	30th Septer Cash Result	mber 2019			
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-19	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-20	Actual 30-Sep-19
Operating Revenue	87,128,100	0	(306,000)	86,822,100	54,315,411
Total Division Operating Revenue	87,128,100	0	(306,000)	86,822,100	54,315,411
Operating Expenditure	93,783,700	0	624,700	94,408,400	26,256,536
Total Division Operating Expenditure	93,783,700	0	624,700	94,408,400	26,256,536
<b>Operating Result before Capital Amounts</b>	(6,655,600)	0	(930,700)	(7,586,300)	28,058,875
Add Capital Grants and Contributions Capital Grants and Contributions Developer Contributions	23,967,600 4,200,000	0 0	(107,600) 0	23,860,000 4,200,000	1,478,904 406,344
Change in Net Assets	21,512,000	0	(1,038,300)	20,473,700	29,944,123
AVAILABLE FUNDS RECONCILIATION					
Add: Non-Cash Expenses Depreciation	14,657,200	0	0	14,657,200	3,664,300
<b>Add: Non-operating Funds Employed</b> Loan Funds Used Proceeds from Disposal of Assets	1,844,000	0 0	00	1,844,000	0 0
Subtract Funds Deployed for Non-Operating Purposes Capital Works Repayment of Principal on Loans	(53,660,400) (2,906,900)	00	(1,809,600) 0	(55,470,000) (2,906,900)	(23,322,154) (435,102)
Cash Surplus / (Deficit)	(18,554,100)	0	(2,847,900)	(21,402,000)	9,851,167
<b>Equity Movements</b> Restricted Funds - Increase / (Decrease) Transfer to Unexpended Grants Transfer to Unexpended Loans	(18,421,700)	0	(2,980,300)	(21,402,000)	3,445,201
Forecast result for the year - surplus / (deficit) - Unrestricted Cash Result	(132,400)	0	132,400	0	

### STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

<u> 4.3 - ATTACHMENT 1</u>

t Review as at 30t	General Fund Budget Cash Result
--------------------	---------------------------------

	Original Fct	Recolutions		Revised Fet	Actual
Description	1-Jul-19	Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	30-Jun-20	30-Sep-19
<b>Operating Revenue</b> General Manager Corporate & Community Services Infrastructure Services Sustainable Environment and Economy	0 31,083,100 25,312,300 4,679,300	0000	0 (617,200) 249,200 62,000	0 30,465,900 25,561,500 4,741,300	0 25,436,873 12,326,122 1,366,981
Total Division Operating Revenue	61,074,700	0	(306,000)	60,768,700	39,129,976
<b>Operating Expenditure</b> General Manager Corporate & Community Services Infrastructure Services Sustainable Environment and Economy Depreciation	333,400 8,055,000 8,044,000 38,434,000 11,933,900 10,204,000	00000	0 99,900 361,800 163,000	333,400 8,154,900 38,795,800 12,096,900 10,204,000	(199,208) 2,616,235 11,669,009 2,841,305 2,551,000
Total Division Operating Expenditure	68,960,300	0	624,700	69,585,000	19,478,341.13
Operating Result before Capital Amounts	(7,885,600)	0	(930,700)	(8,816,300)	19,651,635
<b>Add Capital Grants and Contributions</b> Capital Grants and Contributions Developer Contributions (Section 94)	23,967,600 2,200,000	0 0	(107,600) 0	23,860,000 2,200,000	1,478,904 92,115
Change in Net Assets	18,282,000	0	(1,038,300)	17,243,700	21,222,654
AVAILABLE FUNDS RECONCILIATION					
Add: Non-Cash Expenses Depreciation	10,204,000	0	0	10,204,000	2,551,000
Add: Non-operating Funds Employed Loan Funds Used Proceeds from Disposal of Assets	1,844,000 0	0 0	0 0	1,844,000 0	00
Subtract Funds Deployed for Non-Operating Purposes Capital Works Repayment of Principal on Loans	(41,726,300) (985,600)	0 0	(1,393,900) 0	(43,120,200) (985,600)	(21,602,212) (120,325)
Cash Surplus / (Deficit)	(12,381,900)	0	(2,432,200)	(14,814,100)	2,051,116
Equity Movements Restricted Funds - Increase / (Decrease)	(12,249,500)	0	(2,564,600)	(14,814,100)	2,987,591
Forecast result for the year - surplus / (deficit) - Unrestricted Cash Result	(132,400)	0	132,400	0	

water runa buaget cash kesult	Result				
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-19	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-20	Actual 30-Sep-19
<b>Operating Revenue</b> Water Supply Management	9,839,600	0	0	9,839,600	3,370,834
Total Division Operating Revenue	9,839,600	0	0	9,839,600	3,370,834
<b>Operating Expenditure</b> Water Supply Management Depreciation	8,528,900 1,416,000	0 0	00	8,528,900 1,416,000	2,274,537 354,000
Total Division Operating Expenditure	9,944,900	0	0	9,944,900	2,628,537
Operating Result before Capital Amounts	(105,300)	0	0	(105,300)	742,297
<b>Add Capital Grants and Contributions</b> Capital Grants and Contributions Developer Contributions (Section 64)	0 600,000	00	00	0 600,000	0 59,473
Change in Net Assets	494,700	0	0	494,700	801,770
AVAILABLE FUNDS RECONCILIATION					
Add: Non-Cash Expenses Depreciation	1,416,000	0	0	1,416,000	354,000
Add: Non-operating Funds Employed Loan Funds Used	0	0	0	0	0
Subtract Funds Deployed for Non-Operating Purposes Capital Works Repayment of Principal on Loans	(3,787,400) 0	00	222,500 0	(3,564,900) 0	(200,067) 0
Cash Surplus / (Deficit)	(1,876,700)	0	222,500	(1,654,200)	955,703
<b>Equity Movements</b> Restricted Funds - Increase / (Decrease)	(1,876,700)	0	222,500	(1,654,200)	106,705
Forecast result for the year - surplus / (deficit) - Unrestricted Cash Result	0	0	0	0	

2019/2020 Budget Review as at 30th September 2019 Cach Dacult Eund Bud 14/240

3

Description	Original Est 1-Jul-19	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-20	Actual 30-Sep-19
<b>Operating Revenue</b> Sewer Supply Management	16,213,800	0	0	16,213,800	11,814,601
Total Division Operating Revenue	16,213,800	0	0	16,213,800	11,814,601
<b>Operating Expenditure</b> Sewer Supply Management Depreciation	11,841,300 3,037,200	00	00	11,841,300 3,037,200	3,390,358 759,300
Total Division Operating Expenditure	14,878,500	0	0	14,878,500	4,149,658
<b>Operating Result before Capital Amounts</b>	1,335,300	0	0	1,335,300	7,664,943
<b>Add Capital Grants and Contributions</b> Capital Grants and Contributions Developer Contributions (Section 64)	0 1,400,000	00	00	0 1,400,000	0 254,756
Change in Net Assets	2,735,300	0	0	2,735,300	7,919,699
AVAILABLE FUNDS RECONCILIATION					
Add: Non-Cash Expenses Depreciation	3,037,200	0	0	3,037,200	759,300
Add: Non-operating Funds Employed Loan Funds Used	0	0	0	0	0
Subtract Funds Deployed for Non-Operating Purposes Capital Works Repayment of Principal on Loans	(8,146,700) (1,921,300)	00	(638,200) 0	(8,784,900) (1,921,300)	(1,519,874) (314,777)
Cash Surplus / (Deficit)	(4,295,500)	0	(638,200)	(4,933,700)	6,844,348
Equity Movements Restricted Funds - Increase / (Decrease)	(4,295,500)	0	(638,200)	(4,933,700)	350,905
Forecast result for the year - surplus / (deficit) - Unrestricted Cash Result	0	0	0	0	

2019/2020 Budget Review as at 30th September 2019 Sewer Fund Budget Cash Result

# STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

nes	stricted Asse All Fur		)	
		IOS Estmated Transfer	Estimated Transfer	
Description	Opening Balance 1-Jul-19	to	from	Estimated Balance 30-Jun-20
GENERAL FUND	1 durio			50 0411 20
INTERNAL RESERVES Information Technology	157,874	0	93,900	63,97
Caravan Park - Council	3,811,137	522,800	2,492,300	1,841,63
Employee Leave Entitlements	970,949	0222,000	341,600	629,34
Waste Management Facility	4,316,354	5,816,800	6,101,400	4,031,75
Plant	1,982,469	746,300	820,000	1,908,76
Quarry	640,274	0	0	640,27
Risk Management	89,169	62,200	83,300	68,06
Property	683,998	0	622,800	61,19
Community Infrastructure Carryover	744,142	0	566,300	177,84
Land & Natural Environment	189,681	0	109,200	80,48
Footpath Dining	239,289	123,700	78,800	284,18
Byron Bay Library Boid Barling Council	312,461	0 050 000	13,100	299,36
Paid Parking Council	177,515	2,952,000 0	2,952,000	160 51
Human Resources Legal Services	500,000	0	15,000	162,51 500,00
Community Development	272,049	0	226,700	45,349
Stormwater Drainage	36,139	296,500	251,800	80,83
Election Expense Reserve	126,854	60,000	56,800	130,05
Environmental Levy Reserve	92,852	382,800	471,900	3,75
Childrens Services	42,700	0	40,000	2,70
General Managers Office	44,083	0	42,500	1,58
DLG Financial Assistance Grant	1,642,600	0	1,642,600	
Revolving Energy Fund	38,147	0	0	38,14
Tennis Court Reserve	1,600	3,400	5,000	(
Asset Re-Valuation Reserve	10,620	0	0	10,62
Mullumbimby Civic Hall	14,602	0	0	14,602
Brunswick Heads Memorial Hall	86,645	0	60,000	26,64
South Golden Beach Hall	23,572	0	0	23,57
Infrastructure Renewal Reserve	531,669 5,598	488,400 0	893,600 0	126,469 5,599
Mullumbimby Pioneer Centre Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee	34,113	0	0	34,11
Brunswick Valley Community Centre	81	0	0	8
Suffolk Park Community Hall	8,195	0 0	0	8,19
On-Site Sewerage Mgmt	290,243	145,400	146,100	289,54
Special Events Response & Mitigation	164,006	50,500	2,000	212,50
Property Development Reserve	906,684	0	601,400	305,28
Suffolk Park Open Space Reserve	50,000	0	0	50,000
Bridge Replacement Fund	201,937	0	50,000	151,93
Ocean Shores Community Centre	28,236	0	0	28,23
Grant Management Reserve	44,748	0	44,500	24
Byron Bay Town Centre Masterplan	454,730	488,400	791,900	151,23
2017/18 Special Rate Carryover Reserve	33,900	3,474,700	3,508,600	40.00
Information & Technology Service Fee Environment Enforcement Levy Expenditure	14,686	100,900 179,200	96,500 179,200	19,08
Byron Senior Citizens Centre	40,567	1/9,200	179,200	40,56
Infrastructure Renewal Res - Non Byron	330,083	976,800	1,233,600	73,28
Economic Development	88,001	0	47,900	40,10
Land Remediation Reserve	9,848	0 0	47,500	9,84
WHS Incentive	68,866	0	14,200	54,66
Community Building Maintenance	602,000	0	602,000	- //**
Public Toilets	218,300	0	0	218,30
Volunteer Visitor Fund	8,500	0	0	8,50
Section 94 interest	0	456,500	0	456,50
Total Internal Reserves	21,382,764	17,327,300	25,298,500	13,411,56
EXTERNAL RESERVES				
Crown Reserves	270,303	356,500	626,700	10
Domestic Waste Management	1,201,537	4,714,100	5,157,300	758,33
Paid Parking Crown	695,097	1,148,000	920,000	923,09
Bonds and Deposits	2,982,560	0	0	2,982,56
Total External Reserves	5,149,497	6,218,600	6,704,000	4,664,09

### STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

2019/2020 Budge	et Review as	s at 30th Sep	tember 2019	
Res	tricted Asse	ts Schedule		
	All Fur	nds		
	Ononing Balance	Estmated Transfer	Estimated Transfer from	Estimated Balance
Description	Opening Balance 1-Jul-19	to	from	30-Jun-20
UNEXPENDED LOANS				
Five Bridges Project	533,700			533,70
Eureka Bridge	136,200		136,200	
Byron Creek Bridge		1,500,700		1,500,70
James Bridge Renewal	0			
Main Arm Rd Causeway #7	404,800		404,800	(
Main Arm Rd Causeway #12	409,500		409,500	(
Main Arm Rd Causeway #14	411,700		411,700	(
Repentance Creek Road Causeway Replacement (1753	500,000		500,000	(
Left Bank Road Rural Major Culvert Replacement (1731	116,300		116,300	(
Causeways, Culvert and Bridge Renewal Investigations	82,700		82,700	(
Johnston Lane Causeway	84,400		84,400	(
Upper Wilsons Creek #10 Causeway Replacement (175	433,500		433,500	(
Gittoes Lane Causeway Replacement (17502)	182,100		182,100	
REPAIR Project - Ewingsdale Road	155,000		155,000	
Blackbean Road Causeway Replacement (17484)	441,900		441,900	
Tweed Valley Way Rural Major Culvert Replacement (1	426,800		426,800	(
Bridge - Scarabolotti's	18,700		18,700	(
Settlement Rd Causeway (Durrumbul Rd #1)	300		300	(
Old Mullumbimby Hospital Site Demolition	1,327,500		1,309,400	18,100
Total Unexpended Loans	5,665,100	1,500,700	5,113,300	2,052,50
	5,665,100	.,	.,	
NEW LOANS				
Bridge - South Arm	0	143,300	143,300	
Byron Creek Bridge	0	1,500,700	1,500,700	
Extend SGB Flood Pump inlet screen (Res 18/650)	0	15,000	15,000	
SGB Flood Pump variable speed drive and mods (Res	0	185,000	185,000	
Total New Loans	0	1,844,000	1,844,000	

### STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

2019/2020 Budg				
Res	tricted Asse All Fur			
	_	Estmated Transfer	Estimated Transfer	
Description	Opening Balance 1-Jul-19	to	from	Estimated Balance 30-Jun-20
SECTION 94 CURRENT PLAN				
Open Space	4,771,690	679,100	1,062,700	4,388,090
Open Space - Byron Bay	821,856	198,100	942,900	77,056
Open Space - Mullumbimby	552,999 412,972	61,800	47,000	567,799
Open Space - Bangalow Open Space - Suffolk Park	984,021	48,600 75,000	1,500	460,072 1,059,021
Open Space - Brunswick Heads	74,658	6,200	71,300	9,558
Open Space - Ocean Shores	27,852	92,500	0	120.352
Open Space - Shire Wide	1,823,528	188,500	0	2,012,028
Open Space - Rural North	17,328	1,100	0	18,428
Open Space - Rural South	56,476	7,300	0	63,776
Community Facilities	1,387,277	230,300	442,000	1,175,577
Community Facilities - Byron Bay	(56,433)	53,700	0	(2,733)
Community Facilities - Mullumbimby	16,037	12,300	0	28,337
Community Facilities - Bangalow	196,714 11,984	18,100 4,400	0	214,814
Community Facilities - Brunswick Heads Community Facilities - Ocean Shores	95,140	4,400	0	16,384 135,840
Community Facilities - Ocean Shores	1,012,462	91,900	442,000	662,362
Community Facilities - Rural North	1,368	1,000		2,368
Community Facilities - Rural South	110,006	8,200	Ő	118,206
Car Parking	1,506,879	26,200	0	1,533,079
Carparking - Byron Bay	1,321,723	19,900	0	1,341,623
Carparking - Mullumbimby	5,925	6,300	0	12,225
Carparking - Bangalow	(33)	0	0	(
Carparking - Brunswick Heads	179,264	0	0	179,264
Bikeways	1,142,493	133,100	387,600	887,993
Bikeways - Byron Bay	227,295	60,200	64,200	223,295 119,697
Bikeways - Bangalow Bikeways - Mullumbimby	275,497 318,153	7,800 43,400	163,600 0	361,553
Bikeways - Ocean Shores	150,122	5,700	99,700	56,122
Bikeways - Brunswick Heads	18,386	1,200	00,700	19,586
Bikeways - Shire Wide	41,669	6,000	60,100	(12,431
Bikeways - Rural North	14,487	1,100	0	15,587
Bikeways - Rural South	96,883	7,700	0	104,583
Road Upgrading	3,849,953	491,800	440,000	3,901,753
Urban Roads - Byron Bay	1,835,064	286,400	341,400	1,780,064
Urban Roads - Bangalow	1,284,969	83,300	68,600	1,299,669
Urban Roads - Mullumbimby Urban Roads - Ocean Shores	497,645 48,936	68,000 28,400	0	565,645
Urban Roads - Ocean Shores Urban Roads - Brunswick Heads	182,867	5,500	30,000	77,336 158,367
Urban Roads - Batsons Quarry	471	20,200	00,000	20,671
Rural Roads	1,484,292	257,200	495,600	1,245,892
Rural Roads - Mudges Quarry	17,525	500	0	18,025
Rural Roads - Leela Quarry	4,012	0	0	4,012
Rural Roads - Myocum Quarry (Council)	18,134	3,600	0	21,734
Rural Roads - Rural	1,441,217	253,100	495,600	1,198,717
Rural Roads - Shire Wide	3,404	0	0	3,404
Civic & Urban Improvements	790,931	74,200	279,100	586,031
Civic & Urban Improvements - Byron Bay	257,566 198,379	41,500 18,300	174,000 0	125,066 216,679
Civic & Urban Improvements - Bangalow Civic & Urban Improvements - Mullumbimby	198,379	2,700	11,800	216,675 98,974
Civic & Urban Improvements - Multiumbimby Civic & Urban Improvements - Ocean Shores	132,530	4,300	11,000	136,830
Civic & Urban Improvements - Brunswick Heads	13,970	300	13,300	97(
Civic & Urban Improvements - Rural	76,605	7,100	80,000	3,705
Civic & Urban Improvements - Broken Head Bus Shelte	- /	0	0	3,80
Council Administration	417,787	137,000	150,400	404,38
Shire Support Facilities	263,970	15,400	165,000	114,370
Section 94 A Levy	782,313	155,700	487,100	450,913
Total Current Plan	16,397,586	2,200,000	3,909,500	14,688,119

### STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

2019/2020 Budge				
Res	tricted Asse All Fur		)	
		Estmated Transfer	Estimated Transfer	
Description	Opening Balance 1-Jul-19	to	from	Estimated Balance 30-Jun-20
SPECIFIC PURPOSE GRANTS & CONTRIBUTIONS				
Sustainable Environment & Economy				
Local Heritage Advisory service	0	17.000	17,000	
Byron Habitat Corridors	9,809	0	9,800	
OEH Saving our Species Iconic Koala	6,146	0	6,100	
Flying Fox Improvement Grant	15,900	ō	15,900	
2019 Flying Fox Grant Pgm, Paddys Ck Yr1	28,000	ő	28,000	
Small Farms, Small Grants	50,000	ő	50,000	
Infrastructure Services	50,000	Ű	50,000	
Old pacific Highway Maintenance	464,237	0	242.300	221,93
RTA Funding	404,237	17.800.900	17,800,900	221,93
	0		2,759,400	
Roads to Recovery	0 5,759	2,759,400	2,759,400	5,75
Open Tallow Creek Mouth		0	0	
Natural Disaster Restricted Funding	16,520			16,52
Country Passenger Trans Infrastructure Gr	24,836	0	24,800	
Stronger Country Communities - Waterlily Park	0	142,300	142,300	
Fisheries Grant - Johnsons Lane	65,030	19,500	84,500	
Waterlilly Park	60,640	0	60,600	
Crime Prevention Lighting Grant	75,000			75,00
2017-19 CPTIGS Bus Shelters	6,000	97,000	97,000	6,00
SCCF - Byron Shire Flood Warning Network	75,600	167,500	243,100	
SCCF - Mullum War Widows Cottage Refurb	59,800	132,500	192,300	
SCCF - Refurb of Mullum Museum Buildings	8,100	39,600	47,700	
SCCF - Mullum Drill Hall Refurbishment	47,600	98,400	146,000	
SCCF - Mullumbimby Gateway Rep & Renewal	3,900	57,200	61,100	
SCCF - Connecting Suffolk Park Cyclists	165,000	0	165,000	
SCCF - Amenities Building Eureka Rec Res	0	38,700	38,700	
SCCF - Lone Goat Gallery Refurbishment	õ	66,000	66,000	
Byron Bay Bypass - Sydney Trains	44,200	00,000	00,000	44,20
Bangalow Rd at Tinterbox Rd Talofa	6,800	231,100	237,900	44,20
Cycleway - Bangalow Rd/Broken Head Rd	0,000	335,000	335.000	
Bridge - South Arm	0	607,500	607,500	
	0	200.000	200.000	
Byron Creek Bridge	-			
Byron Bay High School Turnaround Arakawal Court	0	350,000	350,000	
Safer Roads Program - Jonson Street	0	3,500	3,500	
REPAIR Project - Ewingsdale Road	0	155,000	155,000	
Brunswick Heads Boat Ramp	0	500,000	500,000	
North Byron FRMS&P	0	11,900	11,900	
Waste Management Services				
Litter Prevention Grant	80,641	0	0	80,64
Corporate & Community Services				
Library - Local priority grant	13,200	30,000	40,200	3,00
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Study	25,000	0	0	25,00
Cook Pioneer Centre	115,400	0	115,400	
Total Restricted Grants & Contributions	1,473,119	23,860,000	24,854,900	478,05
TOTAL GENERAL FUND	50,068,066	52,950,600	67,724,200	35,294,33

### STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

2019/2020 B	udget Review as	s at 30th Sep	tember 2019	
	Restricted Asse	•		
	All Fur	nds		
Description	Opening Balance 1-Jul-19	Estmated Transfer to	Estimated Transfer from	Estimated Balance 30-Jun-20
WATER FUND				
RESERVES				
Capital Works	8,324,591	1,310,700	1,817,500	7,817,79
SECTION 64 PLAN				
S64 - Mullumbimby	594,745.64			594,74
S64 - Byron, Bang, Bruns, O/shrs	2,522,354.17	600,000	1,747,400	1,374,95
TOTAL WATER FUND	11,441,691	1,910,700	3,564,900	9,787,49
SEWER FUND				
RESERVES				
Capital Works	6,392,779	2,451,200	5,530,100	3.313.87
Plant Reserve	773,387	0	0,000,100	773,38
SECTION 64 PLAN				
S64 - Bangalow	2,257,124			2,257,12
S64 - Byron, Mullum, Bruns, O/shrs	6,428,048	1,400,000	3,254,800	4,573,24
TOTAL SEWER FUND	15,851,338	3,851,200	8,784,900	10,917,63
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	77.361.095	58,712,500	80,074,000	55,999,46

#### STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

# 2019/2020 Budget Review as at 30th September 2019 General Manager's Directorate Summary

Description	Original Est	Resolutions	Devete	Revised Est	Actual	
Description	1-Jul-19	Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	30-Jun-20	30-Sep-19	Not
Operating Revenue						
General Managers Program	0	0	0	0	0	
People & Culture	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Operating Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	
Operating Expenditure						
General Managers Program	318,400	0	0	318,400	63,263	
People & Culture	15,000	0	0	15,000	(262,471)	
Total Operating Expenditure	333,400	0	0	333,400	(199,208)	1
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(333,400)	0	0	(333,400)	199,208	
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(333,400)	0	0	(333,400)	199,208	
Capital Movements						
Add:- Capital Income						
Transfer from Reserves	99,400	0	0	99,400	0	
Transfer from Unexpended Grants	30,000	0	0	30,000	0	
_oan income	0	0	0	0	0	
Capital Grants and Contributions	0	0	0	0	0	
Developer Contributions	16,500	0	0	16,500	0	
Less:- Capital Expenditure						
Loan Principal Repayments					-	
Transfer To Reserves	0	0	0	0	0	
Capital Purchases						
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	145,900	0	0	115,900	0	1
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(187,500)	0	0	(217,500)	199.208	-

## STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

2019/2020 Budget Review as at 30th September 2019 Program: General Manager							
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-19	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-20	Actual 30-Sep-19	N	
Operating Revenue							
Fees and Charges	0	о	0	0	0		
Total Operating Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Operating Expenditure							
Employee Costs - General Manager's Office	971,800	0	0	971,800	234,105		
Operational Costs	109,100	0	0	109,100	8,395		
Legal Services	489,800	0	0	489,800	104,619		
Legal Expenses	204,400	0	0	204,400	93,008		
Media and Communications	56,400	0	0	56,400	1,412		
Indirect Costs	(1,513,100)	0	0	(1,513,100)	(378,276)		
Total Operating Expenditure	318,400	0	0	318,400	63,263		
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(318,400)	0	0	(318,400)	(63,263)		
Capital Movements							
Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions Transfer from Unexpended Grants	84,400 16,500 30,000	0 0 0	0 0 0	84,400 16,500 30,000	0 0 0		
Less:- Capital Expenditure Transfer To Reserves	0	0	0	0	0		
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	130,900	0	0	130,900	0		
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(187,500)	0	0	(187,500)	(63,263)		

# 2019/2020 Budget Review as at 30th September 2019

2019/2020 Budget	Review as a	at 30th Sep	tember	2019		]
Prog	ram: People	& Culture				
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-19	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-20	Actual 30-Sep-19	Note
Operating Revenue						
Operating Grants - Human Resources	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Operating Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	1
Operating Expenditure						
People and Culture Salaries Training and Development Workers Compensation Occupational Health & Safety Employee Leave Entitlements Superannuation Other Employee Costs Indirect Costs <b>Total Operating Expenditure</b>	740,000 382,800 700,000 53,700 4,090,700 2,297,600 147,900 (8,397,700) <b>15,000</b>	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	740,000 382,800 700,000 53,700 4,090,700 2,297,600 147,900 (8,397,700)	184,162 53,450 133,112 24,732 821,448 561,435 33,026 (2,073,836) (262,471)	
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(15,000)	0	0	(15,000)	262,471	
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(15,000)	0	0	(15,000)	262,471	
Capital Movements						
Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves	15,000	0	0	15,000	0	
Less:- Capital Expenditure Transfer To Reserves	о	0	0	0	0	
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	15,000	0	0	15,000	0	
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	262,471	

2019/2020 Budget R		-				
Corporate & Commun Dire	nity Service ctor: Vanessa		ate Sum	imary		
		-		_		
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-19	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-20	Actual 30-Sep-19	N
Operating Revenue						
Councillor Services	0	0	0	0	0	
General Purpose Revenues	28,501,000	0	(617,200)	27,883,800	24,812,200	
Financial Services	135,600	0	0	135,600	33,529	
Information Services	28,400	0	0	28,400	9,604	
Governance Services	27,600	0	0	27,600	7,388	
Community Development	185,900	0	0	185,900	120,414	
Sandhills	1,682,000	0	0	1,682,000	366,570	
Other Childrens Services	460,600	0	0	460,600	87,169	
Public Libraries	62,000	0	0	62,000	0	
Total Operating Revenue	31,083,100	0	(617,200)	30,465,900	25,436,873	1
Operating Expenditure						
Councillor Services	925,100	0	3,600	928,700	271,788.85	
General Purpose Revenues	0	0	0	0	0.00	
Financial Services	(967,900)	0	0	(967,900)	(242,711.82)	
Information Services	182,100	0	0	182,100	161,718.99	
Governance Services	197,000	0	(62,200)	134,800	427,120.21	
Community Development	3,310,200	0	165,000	3,475,200	667,635.17	
Sandhills	1,873,800	0	(6,500)	1,867,300	423,290.35	
Other Childrens Services	556,700	0	0	556,700	130,110.26	
Public Libraries	1,978,000	0	0	1,978,000	777,283.00	
Total Operating Expenditure	8,055,000	0	99,900	8,154,900	2,616,235	1
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	23,028,100	0	(717,100)	22,311,000	22,820,638	
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	23,028,100	0	(717,100)	22,311,000	22,820,638	
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						
Add:- Capital Income						
Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves	2,663,200	0	849,100	3,512,300	110,117	
Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	0	0	165,000	165,000	46,413	
Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Grants	125,600	0	0	125,600	0	
Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Loans	0	0	0	0	0	
Loan income	0	0	0	0	0	
Capital Grants and Contributions	30,000	0	0	30,000	0	
Less:- Capital Expenditure					_	
Loan Principal Repayments	390,500	0	0	390,500	0	1
Transfer To Reserves	4,374,000	0	62,200	4,436,200	3,474,700	1
Transfer To Capital Grants and Contributions			0	0	0	
Transfer To Unexpended Loans	0	0	0	0	0	
Capital Purchases	52,400	0	7,000	59,400	8,310	
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(1,998,100)	0	944,900	(1,053,200)	(3,326,480)	1
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	21,030,000	0	227,800	21,257,800	19,494,158	1

2019/2020 Budget F	Review as at	t 30th Sept	ember	2019		]
Program	n: Councillo	or Services				
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-19	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-20	Actual 30-Sep-19	Note
Operating Expenditure						
Mayoral Expenses	52,200	0	0	52,200	13,037	
Councillor Expenses	311,200	0	0	311,200	68,270	
Other Civic Expenses	68,700	0	0	68,700	45,334	
Governance Contributions	213,600	0	3,600	217,200	75,175	1
Mayors Discretionary Allowance	3,900	0	0	3,900	1,100	
Indirect Costs	275,500	0	0	275,500	68,874	
Total Operating Expenditure	925,100	0	3,600	928,700	271,789	1
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(925,100)	0	(3,600)	(928,700)	(271,789)	
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(925,100)	0	(3,600)	(928,700)	(271,789)	1
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						
Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves	5,000	0	0	5,000	0	
Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	0	Ő	0	0,000	0	
Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Grants	0	0	0	0	0	
Less:- Capital Expenditure						
Loan Principal Repayments	0	0	0	0	0	
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	5,000	0	0	5,000	0	
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(920,100)	0	(3,600)	(923,700)	(271,789)	1

2019/2020 Budget I	Review as at	t 30th Sept	ember	2019		]
Program: G	eneral Purp	ose Reven	ues			
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-19	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-20	Actual 30-Sep-19	Note
Operating Revenue						
General Rates	24,820,500	0	0	24,820,500	24,833,327	
Abandonments - Pensioners (S. 575)	(420,000)	0	0	(420,000)	(384,574)	
Extra Charges General Rates	62,300	0	0	62,300	27,988	
Postponed Rates	(15,700)	0	0	(15,700)	19,444	
General Purpose Grants	2,460,800	0	(617,200)	1,843,600	401,914	2
Interest on Investments - Operating Funds	1,136,600	0	0	1,136,600	(200,025)	
Interest on Investments - Section 94	456,500	0	0	456,500	114,126	
Total Operating Revenue	28,501,000	0	(617,200)	27,883,800	24,812,200	1
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	28,501,000	0	(617,200)	27,883,800	24,812,200	1
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	28,501,000	0	(617,200)	27,883,800	24,812,200	1
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						
Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	792,000 0	0	850,600 0	1,642,600 0	0 46,413	2
Less:- Capital Expenditure Loan Principal Repayments Transfer To Reserves	4,314,000	0	0	0 4,314,000	3,474,700	
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(3,522,000)	0	850,600	(2,671,400)	(3,474,700)	1
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	24,979,000	0	233,400	25,212,400	21,337,500	

2019/2020 Budge	t Review as at	: 30th Sept	ember	2019		]
Prog	ram: Financia	l Services				
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-19	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-20	Actual 30-Sep-19	Note
Operating Revenue						
Fees and Charges - Financial Services	135,600	0	0	135,600	33,529	
Grants & Contributions	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Operating Revenue	135,600	0	0	135,600	33,529	1
Operating Expenditure						
Expenditure Control and Statutory Reporting	846,800	0	0	846,800	131,985	3
Rates Control and Debt Recovery	318,400	0	0	318,400	155,621	
Debt Servicing Costs	78,000	0	0	78,000	22,484	
Indirect Costs	(2,211,100)	0	0	(2,211,100)	(552,801)	
Total Operating Expenditure	(967,900)	0	0	(967,900)	(242,712)	
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	1,103,500	0	0	1,103,500	276,241	
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	1,103,500	0	0	1,103,500	276,241	
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						
Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves	528,600	0	0	528,600	0	
Less:- Capital Expenditure Loan Principal Repayments	226,400	0	0	226,400	0	
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	302,200	0	0	302,200	0	1
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	1,405,700	0	0	1,405,700	276,241	

2019/2020 Budge	t Review as at	: 30th Sept	ember	2019		]
Progra	am: Informatio	on Services	5			
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-19	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-20	Actual 30-Sep-19	Not
Operating Revenue						
Information Technology - Other Income Information Technology - Fees and Charges	0 28,400	0 0	0 0	0 28,400	3,000 6,604	
Total Operating Revenue	28,400	0	0	28,400	9,604	1
Operating Expenditure						
Salaries and Oncosts Software Maintenance Other Software Maintenance EDMS Hardware Maintenance Operating Expenses - IT and GIS Administration/Customer Service Records Management Non-Core Services IT Strategic Plan Actions Debt Servicing Indirect Costs <b>Total Operating Expenditure</b> <b>Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)</b>	854,600 657,900 102,000 348,200 26,600 194,000 344,000 122,500 520,100 5,600 (2,993,400) <b>182,100</b> (153,700)	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	854,600 657,900 102,000 348,200 194,000 344,000 122,500 520,100 5,600 (2,993,400) <b>182,100</b> (153,700)	217,780 466,668 31,195 25,227 8,062 66,567 47,995 16,789 29,785 0 (748,350) 161,719 (152,115)	4
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(153,700)	0	0	(153,700)	(152,115)	
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Less:- Capital Expenditure	148,100	0	0	148,100	2,727	
Loan Principal Repayments	59,300	0	0	59,300	0	
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	88,800	0	0	88,800	2,727	
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(64,900)	0	0	(64,900)	(149,388)	]

2019/2020 Budget	Review as at	: 30th Sept	ember	2019		]
Progra	m: Corporat	e Services				
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-19	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-20	Actual 30-Sep-19	Note
Operating Revenue						
Fees and Charges - Administration Other - User Fees and Charges	17,100 10,500	0	0 0	17,100 10,500	7,388 0	
Total Operating Revenue	27,600	0	0	27,600	7,388	
Operating Expenditure Customer Service Corporate Governance Leasing Services Strategic Procurement Directorate - Corporate and Community Services Governance Insurance Premiums Risk Management - Operating Expenses Indirect Costs	549,500 718,100 0 128,500 312,800 155,800 682,000 133,600 (2,483,300)	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 (62,200) 0 0	549,500 718,100 0 128,500 312,800 155,800 619,800 133,600 (2,483,300)	127,491 0 36,129 77,473 31,522	5
Total Operating Expenditure	197,000	0	(62,200)	134,800	427,120	1
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(169,400)	0	62,200	(107,200)	(419,732)	1
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(169,400)	0	62,200	(107,200)	(419,732)	1
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	169,400 0	0	0	169,400 0	16,498 0	
Less:- Capital Expenditure Transfer To Reserves Capital Purchases	60,000 0	0	62,200 0	122,200 0	0	5
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	109,400	0	(62,200)	47,200	16,498	
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(60,000)	0	0	(60,000)	(403,235)	1

Description       1         Operating Revenue       0         Operating Grants - Community Development       Fees and Charges - Community Development         Byron Bay Senior Citizens Hall       Mulum Civic Hall         B'wick Mem. Hall       B'wick Valley Com Centre         Suffolk Park Comm. Hall       South Golden Beach Community Centre         Ocean Shores Community Centre GST Contribution       Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee         Mulumbimby Pioneer Centre       Bangalow Heritage House S355 Committee         Operating Revenue       Operating Revenue         Operating Expenditure       Community Development and Assistance         Community Development and Assistance       Community Wellbeing Projects         S355 Administration       Byron Bay Senior Citizens Hall         Mullumbimby Pioneer Centre       Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee         Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee       Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee         Mullumbimby Pioneer Centre       Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee         Mulumbimby Civic Hall       Brunswick Memorial Hall         Brunswick Valley Community Centre       Suffolk Park Community Hall         South Golden Beach       Section 356 Donations and Activities	Implicit of the second state           iginal Est           -Jul-19           1,300           0           9,100           37,700           13,000           40,600           15,200           11,200           42,400           11,100           3,200           1,141,900           1,141,900           1,141,900           315,800           5,000           9,100           3,200	Developmi Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Revote           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           165,000           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0	Revised Est 30-Jun-20 1,300 0 9,100 37,700 13,000 40,600 15,200 11,200 42,400 11,100 3,200 1,100 906,200 1,306,900 1,306,900 1,306,900 1,306,900 1,100 42,400 315,800 5,000 9,100 3,200	Actual 30-Sep-19 0 522 6,740 12,704 9,468 15,174 5,883 5,874 3,845 59,878 0 326 <b>120,414</b> 137,190 216,525 0 1,532 84,481 150 2,552 104	6
Description       1         Operating Revenue       0         Operating Grants - Community Development       Fees and Charges - Community Development         Byron Bay Senior Citizens Hall       Mulum Civic Hall         B'wick Mem. Hall       B'wick Valley Com Centre         Suffolk Park Comm. Hall       South Golden Beach Community Centre         Ocean Shores Community Centre GST Contribution       Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee         Mulumbimby Pioneer Centre       Bangalow Heritage House S355 Committee         Operating Revenue       Operating Revenue         Operating Expenditure       Community Development and Assistance         Community Development and Assistance       Community Wellbeing Projects         S355 Administration       Byron Bay Senior Citizens Hall         Mullumbimby Pioneer Centre       Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee         Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee       Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee         Mullumbimby Pioneer Centre       Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee         Mulumbimby Civic Hall       Brunswick Memorial Hall         Brunswick Valley Community Centre       Suffolk Park Community Hall         South Golden Beach       Section 356 Donations and Activities	-Jul-19 1,300 0 9,100 37,700 13,000 10,600 11,200 42,400 11,100 185,900 906,200 1,141,900 1,141,900 1,141,900 1,141,900 1,100 42,400 3,15,800 5,000 9,100 3,200	Jul - Sep Qtr 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	30-Jun-20 1,300 0 9,100 37,700 13,000 40,600 15,200 11,200 42,400 1,100 185,900 1,306,900 1,306,900 1,306,900 1,306,900 1,306,900 1,306,900 1,306,900 1,306,900 1,306,900 1,000 315,800 5,000 9,100	30-Sep-19 0 522 6,740 12,704 9,468 15,174 5,883 5,874 3,845 59,878 0 326 <b>120,414</b> 137,190 216,525 0 1,532 84,481 150 2,552	6
Operating Grants - Community Development Fees and Charges - Community Development Byron Bay Senior Citizens Hall Mullum Civic Hall B'wick Mem. Hall B'wick Valley Com Centre Suffolk Park Comm. Hall South Golden Beach Community Centre Ocean Shores Community Centre GST Contribution Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee Mullumbimby Pioneer Centre Bangalow Heritage House S355 Committee <b>Total Operating Revenue</b> <b>Operating Expenditure</b> Community Development and Assistance Community Buildings Maint - Special Rate Program Bangalow Heritage House S355 Committee Ocean Shores Community Centre Community Wellbeing Projects S355 Administration Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee Mullumbimby Pioneer Centre Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee Mullumbimby Civic Hall Brunswick Memorial Hall Brunswick Valley Community Centre Suffolk Park Community Hall South Golden Beach Section 356 Donations and Activities	0 9,100 37,700 13,000 40,600 15,200 11,200 42,400 11,100 <b>185,900</b> 906,200 1,141,900 1,141,900 1,141,900 1,100 42,400 315,800 5,000 9,100 3,200	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 9,100 37,700 13,000 40,600 15,200 11,200 42,400 1,100 3,200 1,100 <b>185,900</b> 1,306,900 1,306,900 1,306,900 1,306,900 315,800 5,000 9,100	522 6,740 12,704 9,468 15,174 5,883 5,874 3,845 59,878 0 326 <b>120,414</b> 137,190 216,525 0 1,532 84,481 150 2,552	6
Fees and Charges - Community Development Byron Bay Senior Citizens Hall Mullum Civic Hall B'wick Valley Com Centre Suffolk Park Comm. Hall South Golden Beach Community Centre Ocean Shores Community Centre GST Contribution Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee Mullumbimby Pioneer Centre Bangalow Heritage House S355 Committee <b>Total Operating Revenue</b> <b>Operating Expenditure</b> Community Development and Assistance Community Development and Assistance Community Buildings Maint - Special Rate Program Bangalow Heritage House S355 Committee Ocean Shores Community Centre Community Wellbeing Projects S355 Administration Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee Mullumbimby Pioneer Centre Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee Mullumbimby Civic Hall Brunswick Memorial Hall Brunswick Valley Community Centre Suffolk Park Community Hall South Golden Beach Section 356 Donations and Activities	0 9,100 37,700 13,000 40,600 15,200 11,200 42,400 11,100 <b>185,900</b> 906,200 1,141,900 1,141,900 1,141,900 1,100 42,400 315,800 5,000 9,100 3,200	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 9,100 37,700 40,600 15,200 11,200 42,400 1,100 3,200 1,100 <b>185,900</b> 1,306,900 1,306,900 1,306,900 1,306,900 315,800 5,000 9,100	522 6,740 12,704 9,468 15,174 5,883 5,874 3,845 59,878 0 326 <b>120,414</b> 137,190 216,525 0 1,532 84,481 150 2,552	6
Fees and Charges - Community Development Byron Bay Senior Citizens Hall Mulium Civic Hall B'wick Valley Com Centre Suffolk Park Comm. Hall South Golden Beach Community Centre Ocean Shores Community Centre GST Contribution Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee Muliumbimby Pioneer Centre Bangalow Heritage House S355 Committee <b>Total Operating Revenue</b> <b>Operating Expenditure</b> Community Development and Assistance Community Development and Assistance Community Development and Assistance Community Buildings Maint - Special Rate Program Bangalow Heritage House S355 Committee Ocean Shores Community Centre Community Wellbeing Projects S355 Administration Byron Bay Senior Citizens Hall Muliumbimby Pioneer Centre Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee Mulumbimby Civic Hall Brunswick Memorial Hall Brunswick Valley Community Centre Suffolk Park Community Hall South Golden Beach Section 356 Donations and Activities	0 9,100 37,700 13,000 40,600 15,200 11,200 42,400 11,100 <b>185,900</b> 906,200 1,141,900 1,141,900 1,141,900 1,100 42,400 315,800 5,000 9,100 3,200	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 9,100 37,700 40,600 15,200 11,200 42,400 1,100 3,200 1,100 <b>185,900</b> 1,306,900 1,306,900 1,306,900 1,306,900 315,800 5,000 9,100	522 6,740 12,704 9,468 15,174 5,883 5,874 3,845 59,878 0 326 <b>120,414</b> 137,190 216,525 0 1,532 84,481 150 2,552	6
Byron Bay Senior Citizens Hall Mullum Civic Hall B'wick Mem. Hall B'wick Valley Com Centre Suffolk Park Comm. Hall South Golden Beach Community Centre Ocean Shores Community Centre GST Contribution Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee Mullumbimby Pioneer Centre Bangalow Heritage House S355 Committee <b>Total Operating Revenue</b> <b>Operating Expenditure</b> Community Development and Assistance Community Buildings Maint - Special Rate Program Bangalow Heritage House S355 Committee Ocean Shores Community Centre Community Wellbeing Projects S355 Administration Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee Mullumbimby Pioneer Centre Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee Mullumbimby Civic Hall Brunswick Memorial Hall Brunswick Valley Community Centre Suffolk Park Community Hall South Golden Beach Section 356 Donations and Activities	9,100 37,700 13,000 40,600 15,200 11,200 42,400 11,100 3,200 1,100 <b>185,900</b> 906,200 1,141,900 1,141,900 1,100 42,400 315,800 5,000 9,100	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 165,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	9,100 37,700 13,000 40,600 15,200 11,200 42,400 11,100 3,200 1,100 1,306,900 1,306,900 1,306,900 1,306,900 1,306,900 315,800 5,000 9,100	6,740 12,704 9,468 15,174 5,883 5,874 3,845 59,878 0 0 326 <b>120,414</b> 137,190 216,525 0 1,532 84,481 150 2,552	6
Mullum Civic Hall B'wick Mem. Hall B'wick Valley Com Centre Sutfolk Park Comm. Hall South Golden Beach Community Centre Ocean Shores Community Centre GST Contribution Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee Mullumbimby Pioneer Centre Bangalow Heritage House S355 Committee <b>Total Operating Revenue</b> <b>Operating Expenditure</b> Community Development and Assistance Community Buildings Maint - Special Rate Program Bangalow Heritage House S355 Committee Ocean Shores Community Centre Community Wellbeing Projects S355 Administration Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee Mullumbimby Pioneer Centre Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee Mullumbimby Civic Hall Brunswick Memorial Hall Brunswick Valley Community Centre Sutfolk Park Community Hall South Golden Beach Section 356 Donations and Activities	37,700 13,000 40,600 15,200 11,200 42,400 11,100 3,200 1,100 <b>185,900</b> 906,200 1,141,900 1,100 42,400 315,800 5,000 9,100 3,200	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 165,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	37,700 13,000 40,600 15,200 11,200 42,400 11,100 3,200 1,100 <b>185,900</b> 1,306,900 1,306,900 1,306,900 1,100 42,400 315,800 5,000 9,100	12,704 9,468 15,174 5,883 5,874 3,845 59,878 0 326 <b>120,414</b> 137,190 216,525 0 1,532 84,481 150 2,552	6
B'wick Mem. Hall B'wick Valley Com Centre Suffolk Park Comm. Hall South Golden Beach Community Centre Ocean Shores Community Centre GST Contribution Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee Mullumbimby Pioneer Centre Bangalow Heritage House S355 Committee <b>Total Operating Revenue</b> <b>Operating Expenditure</b> Community Development and Assistance Community Development and Assistance Community Buildings Maint - Special Rate Program Bangalow Heritage House S355 Committee Ocean Shores Community Centre Community Wellbeing Projects S355 Administration Byron Bay Senior Citizens Hall Mullumbimby Pioneer Centre Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee Mullumbimby Civic Hall Brunswick Memorial Hall Brunswick Valley Community Centre Suffolk Park Community Hall South Golden Beach Section 356 Donations and Activities	13,000 40,600 15,200 11,200 42,400 1,100 3,200 1,100 <b>185,900</b> 906,200 1,141,900 1,141,900 1,141,900 1,100 42,400 315,800 5,000 9,100 3,200	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 165,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	13,000 40,600 15,200 42,400 11,100 3,200 1,100 <b>185,900</b> 1,306,900 1,306,900 1,306,900 1,306,900 315,800 5,000 9,100	9,468 15,174 5,883 5,874 3,845 59,878 0 326 <b>120,414</b> 137,190 216,525 0 1,532 84,481 150 2,552	6
B'wick Valley Com Centre Suffolk Park Comm. Hall South Golden Beach Community Centre Ocean Shores Community Centre GST Contribution Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee Mullumbimby Pioneer Centre Bangalow Heritage House S355 Committee <b>Total Operating Revenue</b> <b>Operating Expenditure</b> Community Development and Assistance Community Development and Assistance Community Buildings Maint - Special Rate Program Bangalow Heritage House S355 Committee Ocean Shores Community Centre Community Wellbeing Projects S355 Administration Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee Mullumbimby Pioneer Centre Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee Mullumbimby Civic Hall Brunswick Memorial Hall Brunswick Valley Community Centre Suffolk Park Community Hall South Golden Beach Section 356 Donations and Activities	40,600 15,200 11,200 42,400 3,200 1,100 <b>185,900</b> 906,200 1,141,900 1,141,900 1,141,900 1,100 42,400 315,800 5,000 9,100 3,200	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 165,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	40,600 15,200 11,200 42,400 11,100 3,200 1,100 <b>185,900</b> 1,306,900 1,306,900 1,306,900 1,100 42,400 315,800 5,000 9,100	15,174 5,883 5,874 3,845 59,878 0 326 <b>120,414</b> 137,190 216,525 0 1,532 84,481 150 2,552	6
Suffolk Park Comm. Hall South Golden Beach Community Centre Ocean Shores Community Centre GST Contribution Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee Mullumbimby Pioneer Centre Bangalow Heritage House S355 Committee <b>Total Operating Revenue</b> <b>Operating Expenditure</b> Community Development and Assistance Community Development and Assistance Community Buildings Maint - Special Rate Program Bangalow Heritage House S355 Committee Ocean Shores Community Centre Community Wellbeing Projects S355 Administration Byron Bay Senior Citizens Hall Mullumbimby Pioneer Centre Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee Mullumbimby Civic Hall Brunswick Memorial Hall Brunswick Valley Community Centre Suffolk Park Community Hall South Golden Beach Section 356 Donations and Activities	15,200 11,200 42,400 11,100 <b>185,900</b> 906,200 1,141,900 1,141,900 1,100 42,400 315,800 5,000 9,100 3,200	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 165,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	15,200 11,200 42,400 11,100 3,200 1,100 <b>185,900</b> 1,306,900 1,306,900 1,306,900 1,100 42,400 315,800 5,000 9,100	5,883 5,874 3,845 59,878 0 326 <b>120,414</b> 137,190 216,525 0 1,532 84,481 150 2,552	6
South Golden Beach Community Centre Ocean Shores Community Centre GST Contribution Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee Mullumbimby Pioneer Centre Bangalow Heritage House S355 Committee <b>Total Operating Revenue</b> <b>Operating Expenditure</b> Community Development and Assistance Community Buildings Maint - Special Rate Program Bangalow Heritage House S355 Committee Ocean Shores Community Centre Community Wellbeing Projects S355 Administration Byron Bay Senior Citizens Hall Mullumbimby Pioneer Centre Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee Mullumbimby Civic Hall Brunswick Memorial Hall Brunswick Valley Community Centre Suffolk Park Community Hall South Golden Beach Section 356 Donations and Activities	11,200 42,400 11,100 3,200 1,100 <b>185,900</b> 906,200 1,141,900 1,141,900 1,100 42,400 315,800 5,000 9,100 3,200	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 165,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	11,200 42,400 11,100 3,200 1,100 <b>185,900</b> 1,306,900 1,306,900 1,306,900 1,100 42,400 315,800 5,000 9,100	5,874 3,845 59,878 0 0 326 <b>120,414</b> 137,190 216,525 0 1,532 84,481 150 2,552	6
Ocean Shores Community Centre GST Contribution Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee Mullumbimby Pioneer Centre Bangalow Heritage House S355 Committee <b>Total Operating Revenue</b> <b>Operating Expenditure</b> Community Development and Assistance Community Buildings Maint - Special Rate Program Bangalow Heritage House S355 Committee Ocean Shores Community Centre Community Wellbeing Projects S355 Administration Byron Bay Senior Citizens Hall Mullumbimby Pioneer Centre Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee Mullumbimby Civic Hall Brunswick Memorial Hall Brunswick Valley Community Centre Suffolk Park Community Hall South Golden Beach Section 356 Donations and Activities	42,400 11,100 3,200 1,100 <b>185,900</b> 906,200 1,141,900 1,141,900 1,100 42,400 315,800 5,000 9,100 3,200	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 165,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	42,400 11,100 3,200 1,100 <b>185,900</b> 1,306,900 1,306,900 1,100 42,400 315,800 5,000 9,100	3,845 59,878 0 326 <b>120,414</b> 137,190 216,525 0 1,532 84,481 150 2,552	6
Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee Mullumbimby Pioneer Centre Bangalow Heritage House S355 Committee <b>Total Operating Revenue</b> <b>Operating Expenditure</b> Community Development and Assistance Community Buildings Maint - Special Rate Program Bangalow Heritage House S355 Committee Ocean Shores Community Centre Community Wellbeing Projects S355 Administration Byron Bay Senior Citizens Hall Mullumbimby Pioneer Centre Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee Mullumbimby Civic Hall Brunswick Memorial Hall Brunswick Valley Community Centre Suffolk Park Community Hall South Golden Beach Section 356 Donations and Activities	11,100 3,200 1,100 <b>185,900</b> 906,200 1,141,900 1,100 42,400 315,800 5,000 9,100 3,200	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 165,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	11,100 3,200 1,100 906,200 1,306,900 1,306,900 1,100 42,400 315,800 5,000 9,100	59,878 0 326 <b>120,414</b> 137,190 216,525 0 1,532 84,481 150 2,552	6
Mullumbimby Pioneer Centre Bangalow Heritage House S355 Committee <b>Total Operating Revenue</b> <b>Operating Expenditure</b> Community Development and Assistance Community Buildings Maint - Special Rate Program Bangalow Heritage House S355 Committee Ocean Shores Community Centre Community Wellbeing Projects S355 Administration Byron Bay Senior Citizens Hall Mullumbimby Pioneer Centre Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee Mullumbimby Civic Hall Brunswick Memorial Hall Brunswick Valley Community Centre Suffolk Park Community Hall South Golden Beach Section 356 Donations and Activities	3,200 1,100 <b>185,900</b> 906,200 1,141,900 1,100 42,400 315,800 5,000 9,100 3,200	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 165,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3,200 1,100 906,200 1,306,900 1,100 42,400 315,800 5,000 9,100	0 326 120,414 137,190 216,525 0 1,532 84,481 150 2,552	6
Bangalow Heritage House S355 Committee         Total Operating Revenue         Operating Expenditure         Community Development and Assistance         Ocean Shores Community Centre         Community Wellbeing Projects         S355 Administration         Byron Bay Senior Citizens Hall         Mullumbimby Pioneer Centre         Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee         Mullumbimby Civic Hall         Brunswick Memorial Hall         Brunswick Valley Community Centre         Suffolk Park Community Hall         South Golden Beach         Section 356 Donations and Activities	1,100 <b>185,900</b> 906,200 1,141,900 1,100 42,400 315,800 5,000 9,100 3,200	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 165,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1,100 <b>185,900</b> 906,200 1,306,900 1,100 42,400 315,800 5,000 9,100	<b>120,414</b> 137,190 216,525 0 1,532 84,481 150 2,552	6
Total Operating Revenue         Operating Expenditure         Community Development and Assistance         Community Development and Assistance         Community Development and Assistance         Community Buildings Maint - Special Rate Program         Bangalow Heritage House S355 Committee         Ocean Shores Community Centre         Community Wellbeing Projects         S355 Administration         Byron Bay Senior Citizens Hall         Mullumbimby Pioneer Centre         Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee         Mullumbimby Civic Hall         Brunswick Memorial Hall         Brunswick Valley Community Centre         Suffolk Park Community Hall         South Golden Beach         Section 356 Donations and Activities	185,900 906,200 1,141,900 1,100 42,400 315,800 5,000 9,100 3,200	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 165,000 0 0 0 0	185,900 906,200 1,306,900 1,100 42,400 315,800 5,000 9,100	<b>120,414</b> 137,190 216,525 0 1,532 84,481 150 2,552	6
Operating Expenditure         Community Development and Assistance         Community Buildings Maint - Special Rate Program         Bangalow Heritage House S355 Committee         Ocean Shores Community Centre         Community Wellbeing Projects         S355 Administration         Byron Bay Senior Citizens Hall         Mullumbimby Pioneer Centre         Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee         Mullumbimby Civic Hall         Brunswick Memorial Hall         Brunswick Valley Community Centre         Suffolk Park Community Hall         South Golden Beach         Section 356 Donations and Activities	906,200 1,141,900 1,100 42,400 315,800 5,000 9,100 3,200	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 165,000 0 0 0 0	906,200 1,306,900 1,100 42,400 315,800 5,000 9,100	137,190 216,525 0 1,532 84,481 150 2,552	6
Community Development and Assistance Community Buildings Maint - Special Rate Program Bangalow Heritage House S355 Committee Ocean Shores Community Centre Community Wellbeing Projects S355 Administration Byron Bay Senior Citizens Hall Mullumbimby Pioneer Centre Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee Mullumbimby Civic Hall Brunswick Memorial Hall Brunswick Valley Community Centre Suffolk Park Community Hall South Golden Beach Section 356 Donations and Activities	1,141,900 1,100 42,400 315,800 5,000 9,100 3,200	0 0 0 0 0	165,000 0 0 0 0 0	1,306,900 1,100 42,400 315,800 5,000 9,100	216,525 0 1,532 84,481 150 2,552	6
Community Buildings Maint - Special Rate Program Bangalow Heritage House S355 Committee Ocean Shores Community Centre Community Wellbeing Projects S355 Administration Byron Bay Senior Citizens Hall Mullumbimby Pioneer Centre Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee Mullumbimby Civic Hall Brunswick Memorial Hall Brunswick Valley Community Centre Suffolk Park Community Hall South Golden Beach Section 356 Donations and Activities	1,141,900 1,100 42,400 315,800 5,000 9,100 3,200	0 0 0 0 0	165,000 0 0 0 0 0	1,306,900 1,100 42,400 315,800 5,000 9,100	216,525 0 1,532 84,481 150 2,552	6
Bangalow Heritage House S355 Committee Ocean Shores Community Centre Community Wellbeing Projects S355 Administration Byron Bay Senior Citizens Hall Mullumbimby Pioneer Centre Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee Mullumbimby Civic Hall Brunswick Memorial Hall Brunswick Valley Community Centre Suffolk Park Community Hall South Golden Beach Section 356 Donations and Activities	1,100 42,400 315,800 5,000 9,100 3,200	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,100 42,400 315,800 5,000 9,100	0 1,532 84,481 150 2,552	
Ocean Shores Community Centre Community Wellbeing Projects S355 Administration Byron Bay Senior Citizens Hall Mullumbimby Pioneer Centre Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee Mullumbimby Civic Hall Brunswick Memorial Hall Brunswick Valley Community Centre Suffolk Park Community Hall South Golden Beach Section 356 Donations and Activities	42,400 315,800 5,000 9,100 3,200	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	42,400 315,800 5,000 9,100	1,532 84,481 150 2,552	
Community Wellbeing Projects S355 Administration Byron Bay Senior Citizens Hall Mullumbimby Pioneer Centre Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee Mullumbimby Civic Hall Brunswick Memorial Hall Brunswick Valley Community Centre Suffolk Park Community Hall South Golden Beach Section 356 Donations and Activities	315,800 5,000 9,100 3,200	0 0 0	0 0 0	315,800 5,000 9,100	84,481 150 2,552	
S355 Administration Byron Bay Senior Citizens Hall Mullumbimby Pioneer Centre Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee Mullumbimby Civic Hall Brunswick Memorial Hall Brunswick Valley Community Centre Suffolk Park Community Hall South Golden Beach Section 356 Donations and Activities	5,000 9,100 3,200	0	0	5,000 9,100	150 2,552	
Byron Bay Senior Citizens Hall Mullumbimby Pioneer Centre Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee Mullumbimby Civic Hall Brunswick Memorial Hall Brunswick Valley Community Centre Suffolk Park Community Hall South Golden Beach Section 356 Donations and Activities	9,100 3,200	0	0	9,100	2,552	
Mullumbimby Pioneer Centre Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee Mullumbimby Civic Hall Brunswick Memorial Hall Brunswick Valley Community Centre Suffolk Park Community Hall South Golden Beach Section 356 Donations and Activities	3,200				· · · ·	1
Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee Mullumbimby Civic Hall Brunswick Memorial Hall Brunswick Valley Community Centre Suffolk Park Community Hall South Golden Beach Section 356 Donations and Activities						
Mullumbimby Civic Hall Brunswick Memorial Hall Brunswick Valley Community Centre Suffolk Park Community Hall South Golden Beach Section 356 Donations and Activities	00.200	0	0	68.200	8.273	
Brunswick Memorial Hall Brunswick Valley Community Centre Suffolk Park Community Hall South Golden Beach Section 356 Donations and Activities	37,700	0	0	37,700	10,179	
Brunswick Valley Community Centre Suffolk Park Community Hall South Golden Beach Section 356 Donations and Activities	13.000	0	0	13.000	2,506	
Suffolk Park Community Hall South Golden Beach Section 356 Donations and Activities	40,600	0	0	40,600	7,197	
South Golden Beach Section 356 Donations and Activities	15,200	0	0	15,200	1.781	
Section 356 Donations and Activities	11,200	0	0	11,200	2,324	
	437,700	0	0	437,700	130,887	
Governance Contributions	14,600	0	0	14.600	130,887	
Indirect Costs	247,300	0	0	247,300	61,824	
		0	-		-	
Total Operating Expenditure Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) ()	3,310,200	0	165,000 (165,000)	3,475,200 (3,289,300)	667,635 (547,222)	
		-	(,,	(-, -, -, -, -, ,		
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) (	3,124,300)	0	(165,000)	(3,289,300)	(547,222)	
Capital Movements						
Add:- Capital Income						
Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves	962,600	0	0	962.600	82,582	
Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	0	Ő	165.000	165.000	02,002	
Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Grants	115,400	õ	0	115,400	0	-
Local Capital Expanditure						
Less:- Capital Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	
Loan Principal Repayments Capital Purchases	0	0	0	0	0	
Udpital FurChases	0	0	0	0	0	
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	1,078,000	0	165,000	1,243,000	82,582	1
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	.,,	, vi		I I	(464,640)	1

2019/2020 Budge	t Review as at	: 30th Sept	ember	2019		]		
	Program: Sandhills							
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-19	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-20	Actual 30-Sep-19	Note		
Operating Revenue								
Sandhills Operating Grants Fees and Charges - Sandhills	795,800 886,200	0 0	0 0	795,800 886,200	228,645 137,925			
Total Operating Revenue	1,682,000	0	0	1,682,000	366,570			
Operating Expenditure								
Sandhills - Salaries & Overheads Sandhills - Operating Expenses Debt Servicing Indirect Costs	2,000 1,708,300 0 163,500	0 0 0	0 (6,500) 0 0	2,000 1,701,800 0 163,500	401 382,015 0 40.875	7		
Total Operating Expenditure	1,873,800	0	(6,500)	1,867,300	423,290.35			
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(191,800)	0	6,500	(185,300)	(56,720)			
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(191,800)	0	6,500	(185,300)	(56,720)	1		
Capital Movements								
Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Capital Grants and Contributions	34,700 0	0 0	(1,500) 0	33,200 0	8,310 0	7		
Less:- Capital Expenditure Loan Principal Repayments Transfer to Reserves Capital Purchases	0 0 6,400	0 0 0	0 0 7,000	0 0 13,400	0 0 8,310			
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	28,300	0	(8,500)	19,800	0	-		
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(163,500)	0	(2,000)	(165,500)	(56,720)			

2019/2020 Budget	Review as at	: 30th Sept	ember	2019		]
Program:	Other Child	rens Servic	es			
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-19	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-20	Actual 30-Sep-19	Not
Operating Revenue						
Grant Income - Byron Bay Services Grant Income - Brunswick Heads Services Grant Income - Mullumbimby	129,000 92,200 54,800	0 0 0	0 0 0	129,000 92,200 54,800	23,962 19,471 10,221	
Fee Income After School Care Operating Grants - Brunswick	0 184,600	0 0	0 0	0 184,600	0 33,515	
Total Operating Revenue	460,600	0	0	460,600	87,169	1
Operating Expenditure						
Byron Bay OSHC Brunswick Heads OSHC Outside of School Hours Care Mullumbimby OSHC After School Care - Byron After School Care - Brunswick After School Care - Mullumbimby Vacation Care - Byron Vacation Care - Brunswick Vacation Care - Brunswick Vacation Care - Mullumbimby Support Services Costs Allocated <b>Total Operating Expenditure</b> <b>Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)</b>	154,900 168,600 38,700 0 0 0 0 0 89,300 <b>556,700</b> (96,100)	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	154,900 168,600 38,700 0 0 0 0 0 89,300 556,700 (96,100)	40,110 27,780 10,643 29,251 0 0 0 0 0 0 22,326 <b>130,110</b> (42,941)	
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(96,100)	0	0	(96,100)	(42,941)	
Capital Movements Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves	6,800	0	0	6,800	0	
Less:- Capital Expenditure Transfer to Reserves	0	0	0	0		
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	6,800	0	0	6,800	0	
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(89,300)	0	0	(89,300)	(42,941)	1

2019/2020 Budget I	Review as at	t 30th Sept	ember	2019		
Progr	am: Library	Services				
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-19	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-20	Actual 30-Sep-19	Not
Operating Revenue						
Operating Grants - Libraries Other Income - Libraries	62,000 0	0 0	0 0	62,000 0	0 0	
Total Operating Revenue	62,000	0	0	62,000	0	
Operating Expenditure						
Administration Expenses - Libraries Library Maintenance and Overheads Debt Servicing Indirect Costs Support Services Costs	1,383,200 200,300 296,100 98,400	0 0 0	0 0 0	1,383,200 200,300 296,100 98,400	682,850 69,833 0 24,600	
Total Operating Expenditure	1,978,000	0	0	1,978,000	777,283	1
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(1,916,000)	0	0	(1,916,000)	(777,283)	1
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(1,916,000)	0	0	(1,916,000)	(777,283)	1
Capital Movements						
Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Grants Capital Grants and Contributions	16,000 0 10,200 30,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	16,000 0 10,200 30,000	0 0 0 0	
Less:- Capital Expenditure Loan Principal Repayments Transfer to Reserves Transfer to Capital Grants and Contributions Capital Purchases	104,800 46,000	0	0 0 0	104,800 0 46,000	0 0 0 0	
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(94,600)	0	0	(94,600)	0	
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(2,010,600)	0	0	(2,010,600)	(777,283)	{

2019/2020 Budget R	leview as at	30th Sept	ember 2	2019	
Infrastructure S Director: F	ervices Dire Phil Holloway	ctorate Su	mmary		
	, Original Est	Resolutions		Revised Est	Actual
Description	1-Jul-19	Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	30-Jun-20	30-Sep-19
Operating Revenue					
Supervision & Administration	0	0	0	0	0
Asset Management Planning	0	0	0	0	0
Projects & Commercial Development Emergency Services	0 150,000	0	0 44,200	194,200	7,750.89
Depot Services and Fleet Management	3,346,600	0	44,200	3.346.600	826,581.44
Local Roads and Drainage	4,489,900	0	ő	4,489,900	1,277,392.01
Roads and Traffic Authority	662,400	0	198,600	861,000	1,331,157.00
Open Spaces and Recreation	889,700	0	0	889,700	112,412.46
Quarries	0	0	0	0	0.00
Waste & Recycling Services	10,530,900	0	6,400	10,537,300	7,656,813.98
Cavanbah Centre	322,100	0	0	322,100	87,508.88
First Sun Holiday Park	3,060,500	0	0	3,060,500	646,549.14
Suffolk Park Holiday Park Facilities Management	946,500 913,700	0	0	946,500 913,700	190,514.40
racinites management	913,700	0	_	913,700	189,441.52
Total Operating Revenue	25,312,300		249,200	25,561,500	12,326,122
Operating Expenditure					
Supervision & Administration	109,700	0	0	109,700	(82,030)
Asset Management Planning	165,100	0	0	165,100	87,389
Projects & Commercial Development	354,100	0	0	354,100	86,001
Emergency Services	794,800	0	44,200	839,000	600,544
Depot Services and Fleet Management	2,688,000	0	0	2,688,000	904,309
Local Roads and Drainage	9,083,500	0	72,100 198,600	9,155,600	2,328,455
Roads and Traffic Authority Open Spaces and Recreation	1,067,200 5,833,300	0	9,500	1,265,800 5,842,800	387,491 2,134,807
Quarries	3,833,300	0	9,500	0	14,345
Waste & Recycling Services	9,646,000	ő	37,400	9,683,400	2,343,426
Cavanbah Centre	859,400	0	0	859,400	312,011
First Sun Holiday Park	2,545,900	0	0	2,545,900	584,805
Suffolk Park Holiday Park	938,300	0	0	938,300	186,643
Facilities Management	4,348,700	0	0	4,348,700	1,780,814
Total Operating Expenditure	38,434,000	0	361,800	38,795,800	11,669,009
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(13,121,700)	0	(112,600)	(13,234,300)	657,112
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(13,121,700)	0	(112,600)	(13,234,300)	657,112
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS					
Add:- Capital Income					
Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves	25,913,700	0	682,300	26,596,000	1,898,165
Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	3,283,400	0	429,700	3,713,100	1,030,100
Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Grants	273,900	0 0	485,600	759,500	123,000
Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Loans	5,113,300	0	0	5,113,300	0
Loan Income	1,844,000	0	0	1,844,000	0
Capital Grants and Contributions	23,920,600	0	(107,600)	23,813,000	1,478,904
Developer Contributions					
Sale of Assets	0	0	0	0	0
Less:- Capital Expenditure					
Loan Principal Repayments	595,100	0	0	595,100	0
Transfer To Reserves	18,525,600	0	0	18,525,600	1,685,707
Transfer to Unexpended Grants	0	0	0	0	302,254
Transfer to Unexpended Loans	1,500,700	0	1 296 000	1,500,700	01 500 000
Capital Purchases	41,673,900	0	1,386,900	43,060,800	21,593,902
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(1,946,400)	0	103,100 (9,500)	(1,843,300)	(20,081,793)

#### STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

2019/2020 Budge	2019/2020 Budget Review as at 30th September 2019						
Program:	Supervision &	Administra	tion				
	Original Est	Resolutions		Revised Est	Actual		
Description	1-Jul-19	Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	30-Jun-20	30-Sep-19	Not	
Operating Expenditure							
Directorate - Construction and Maintenance	581,500	0	0	581,500	160,100		
Asset Management	192,000	0	0	192,000	21,714		
Open Space & Recreation - Salaries & Oncosts	583,000	0	0	583,000	122,407		
Depot Services and Management	271,300	0	0	271,300	20,417		
Design and Survey	478,700	0	0	478,700	89,550		
Other Operating Expenses	136,300	0	0	136,300	37,009		
Indirect Costs	(2,133,100)	0	0	(2,133,100)	(533,226)		
Total Operating Expenditure	109,700	0	0	109,700	(82,030)	1	
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(109,700)	0	0	(109,700)	82,030	1	
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(109,700)	0	0	(109,700)	82,030	1	
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS							
Add:- Capital Income					_		
Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves	109,700	0	0	109,700	0		
Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions Capital Grants and Contributions	0	0	0	0	0		
Less:- Capital Expenditure							
Loan Principal Repayments	0	0	0	0	0		
Transfer To Reserves	0	0	ő	0	0		
Capital Purchases	0	ő	0	ő	0		
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	109,700	0	0	109,700	0		
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	82,030	1	

#### STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

2019/2020 Budge	et Review as at	30th Septe	ember 2	2019		]
Program:	Asset Manage	ment Planı	ning			
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-19	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-20	Actual 30-Sep-19	Not
Operating Expenditure						
Section 94 Expenses	133,900	0	о	133,900	35,922	
Other Asset Management Planning Costs	123,500	0	0	123,500	40,597	
Asset Management Planning	493,300	0	0	493,300	117,602	
Asset Management Software	57,600	0	0	57,600	54,062	8
Indirect Costs	(643,200)	0	0	(643,200)	(160,794)	
Total Operating Expenditure	165,100	0	0	165,100	87,389	1
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(165,100)	0	0	(165,100)	(87,389)	1
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(165,100)	0	0	(165,100)	(87,389)	1
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						
Add:- Capital Income						
Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves	31,200	0	0	31,200	1,200	
Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	133,900	0	0	133,900	0	
Capital Grants and Contributions	0	0	0	0	0	
Sale of Assets	0	0	0	0	0	
Less:- Capital Expenditure						
Loan Principal Repayments	0	0	0	0	0	
Transfer To Reserves	0	0	0	0	0	
Capital Purchases	0	0	0	0	0	
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	165,100	o	0	165,100	1,200	
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	(86,189)	1

#### STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

2019/2020 Budge	t Review as at	30th Septe	ember 2	2019		]
Program: Proj		-				
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-19	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-20	Actual 30-Sep-19	Note
Operating Expenditure						
Projects & Commercial Development	235,800	0	0	235,800	55,681	
Other Projects & Commercial Development Expenses	39,800	0	0	39,800	10,695	
Indirect Costs	78,500	0	0	78,500	19,626	
Total Operating Expenditure	354,100	0	0	354,100	86,001	
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(354,100)	0	0	(354,100)	(86,001)	
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(354,100)	0	0	(354,100)	(86,001)	1
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						
Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions Capital Grants and Contributions Sale of Assets	236,400 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	236,400 0 0 0	4,997 0 0 0	
Less:- Capital Expenditure Loan Principal Repayments Transfer To Reserves Capital Purchases	0 0 236,400	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 236,400	0 197,900 0	
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	(192,903)	
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(354,100)	0	0	(354,100)	(278,904)	

2019/2020 Budget F	Review as at	30th Septe	ember 2	2019		
Program	n: Emergenc	y Services				
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-19	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-20	Actual 30-Sep-19	Note
Operating Revenue						
Operating Grants	150,000	0	o	150,000	0	
Other Income	0	0	0	0	7,751	
Operating Grants	0	0	44,200	44,200	0	9
Total Operating Revenue	150,000	0	44,200	194,200	7,751	1
Operating Expenditure						
Contributions	374,400	0	o	374,400	374,453	
Telephone Calls	19,200	0	0	19,200	803	
Telephone Rental	5,100	0	0	5,100	2,524	
Vehicle Petrol and Oil	33,100	0	0	33,100	5,696	
Vehicle Maintenance and Repairs	21,700	0	0	21,700	9,020	
Operating Expenses	89,800	0	0	89,800	44,904	9
Combined Local Emergency Management Committee (LEM	31,900	0	0	31,900	0	
State Emergency Services	0	0	0	0	0	
Flood Mitigation	63,400	0	44,200	107,600	124,092	9
Indirect Costs	156,200	0	0	156,200	39,051	
Total Operating Expenditure	794,800	0	44,200	839,000	600,544	1
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(644,800)	0	0	(644,800)	(592,793)	
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(644,800)	0	0	(644,800)	(592,793)	
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						
Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves	48,900	0	0	48,900	28,900	
Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves	46,900	0	0	48,900	28,900	1
Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	0	0	75,600	75,600	0	9
Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Grants		U U	, 5,000	73,000	0	1
Loan income	0	0	0	0	0	
Capital Grants and Contributions	261,900	0	(82,500)	179,400	0	1
	201,000	Ĭ	(02,000)	170,400	0	່
Less:- Capital Expenditure	0.50		10.000			
Capital Purchases	250,000	0	(6,900)	243,100	234,251	9
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	60,800	0	0	60,800	(205,351)	1
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(584,000)	0	0	(584,000)	(798,144)	1

#### STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

2019/2020 Budg	get Review as at	30th Septe	ember 2	2019		]
Progran	n: Depot & Fleet	Managem	ent			
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-19	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-20	Actual 30-Sep-19	Not
Operating Revenue						
Depot Services - Fees and Charges - External	5.600	0	0	5,600	0	
Fleet Management - Contributions	261.000	0	ō	261,000	53,135	
Depot Services - Fees and Charges - Internal	302,100	0	0	302,100	75,522	
Fleet Management - Fees and Charges	2,777,900	0	0	2,777,900	697,925	
Total Operating Revenue	3,346,600	0	0	3,346,600	826,581	1
Operating Expenditure						1
Depot Operating Expenses	468,000	0	0	468,000	175,470	
Fleet Management Operating Expenses	77,200	0	0	77,200	2,569	
Plant Running Expense (Ausfleet)	0	0	0	0	69,058	
Plant Running Expense Control	1,723,400	0	0	1,723,400	522,311	
Indirect Costs - Fleet Management	419,400	0	0	419,400	104,850	
Total Operating Expenditure	2,688,000	0	0	2,688,000	904,309	
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	658,600	0	0	658,600	(77,728)	
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	658,600	0	0	658,600	(77,728)	
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						
Add:- Capital Income						
Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves	820,000	0	0	820,000	0	
Less:- Capital Expenditure						
Transfer To Reserves	658,600	0	0	658,600	0	
Capital Purchases	820,000	0	0	820,000	0	
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(658,600)	0	0	(658,600)	0	
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	(77,728)	

#### STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

2019/2020 Budge Program	t Review as at n: Local Roads	-		019		
	Original Est	Resolutions		Revised Est	Actual	⊢
Description	1-Jul-19	Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	30-Jun-20	30-Sep-19	No
Operating Revenue						
Dperating Grants	54,400	0	0	54,400	0	
Paid Parking Income	3,600,000	0	0	3,600,000	851,232	
Stormwater Management Service Charge	296,500	0	0	296,500	301,093	
Coupon Parking Resident Stickers	500,000	0	0	500,000	108,258	
ees and Charges	9,000	0	0	9,000	1,687	
Private Works Income	30,000	0	0	30,000	15,122	
otal Operating Revenue	4,489,900	0	0	4,489,900	1,277,392	
Operating Expenditure						
Jrban Drainage Maintenance - Planned	484,000	0	0	484,000	172,709	
Jrban Drainage Maintenance - Unplanned	0	0	0	0	33,841	
Rural Drainage Maintenance - Planned	310,300	0	0	310,300	47,440	
Jrban Roads Maintenance - Planned	518,900	0	0	518,900	210,240	
Jrban Roads Cleaning - Planned	296,400	0	0	296,400	60,437	1
ighting - Planned	361,700	0	0	361,700	335,648	
CCTV	51,700	0	0	51,700	4,269	
Sealed Rural Roads - Planned	1,631,100	0	0	1,631,100	261,222	
Insealed Rural Roads - Planned	514,200	0	0	514,200	141,913	
Bridge Maintenance - Planned	102,900	0	0	102,900	2,581	
Footpaths - Planned	57,900	0	0	57,900	14,432	
Sign Maintenance - Planned	210,300	0	0	210,300	53,710	
Private Works	30,000	0	0	30,000	8,374	
Paid Parking Expenses	1,228,800	0	0	1,228,800	195,097	
Other Expenses - Planned	283,400	0	12,100	295,500	142,097	
Debt Servicing Costs	401,000	0	0	401,000	23,177	
ndirect Costs	2,418,300	0	0	2,418,300	604,575	
Byron Bay Stormwater Drainage Maintenance	182,600	0	0	182,600	1,300	
Brunswick Heads Paid Parking	0	0	60,000 72.100	60,000	15,394	1
otal Operating Expenditure	9,083,500	-		9,155,600	2,328,455	4
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(4,593,600)	0	(72,100)	(4,665,700)	(1,051,063)	
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(4,593,600)	0	(72,100)	(4,665,700)	(1,051,063)	-
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						
Add:- Capital Income			~ ~ ~ ~ ~	0 100 700		
ransfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves	9,099,900	0	68,800 469,700	9,168,700	895,605.41	
ransfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions ransfer from Reserves - Unexpended Grants	1,372,000 273,900	0	230,000	1,841,700	0.00 123,825.01	
ransfer from Reserves - Unexpended Grants	3,803,900	0	230,000	503,900 3,803,900	123,825.01	
Loan income	1,844,000	0	0	1,844,000	0.00	
Capital Grants and Contributions	22,628,900	0	(225,000)	22,403,900	1,350,283.78	
apital Grants and Contributions	22,028,500	Ŭ	(223,000)	22,403,500	1,330,263.76	
ess:- Capital Expenditure						
oan Principal Repayments	203,700	0	0	203,700	0	
Transfer To Reserves	6,402,900	0	0	6,402,900	1,465,200	
ransfer to Unexpended Grants	0		0	0	302,254	
Fransfer to Unexpended Loans	1,500,700	0	0	1,500,700	0	
Capital Purchases	33,574,500	0	399,400	33,973,900	19,128,390.05	
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(2,659,200)	0	144,100	(2,515,100)	(18,526,130)	
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(7,252,800)	0	72,000	(7,180,800)	(19,577,192)	

2019/2020 Budg	et Review as at	30th Septe	ember 2	2019		]
	Program: RN	/IS				
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-19	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-20	Actual 30-Sep-19	Not
Operating Revenue						
External Contributions	662,400	0	198,600	861,000	1,331,157	11
Total Operating Revenue	662,400	0	198,600	861,000	1,331,157	1
Operating Expenditure						
Regional Road 306 - Planned Regional Roads 545 - Planned Regional Roads 679 - Planned Indirect Costs Natural Disaster Jan 2015 Natural Disaster June 2016 Natural Disaster 31 March 2017	296,500 293,600 47,600 24,700 404,800 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5,100 193,500 0 0 0 0 0 0	301,600 487,100 47,600 24,700 404,800 0 0 0	22,432 143,579 51,097 69,185 101,199 0 0 0 0	11
Total Operating Expenditure	1,067,200	o	198,600	1,265,800	387,491	
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(404,800)	0	0	(404,800)	943,666	
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(404,800)	0	0	(404,800)	943,666	
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						$\vdash$
Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Grants Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Loans Loan income Capital Grants and Contributions	155,000 0 0 0 155,000	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	155,000 0 0 0 155,000	0 0 0 0 0 0	
Less:- Capital Expenditure Loan Principal Repayments Transfer To Reserves Transfer to Unexpended Grants Capital Purchases	0 0 310,000	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 310,000	0 0 0 0	
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	0	1
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(404,800)	0	0	(404,800)	943,666	1

Program: Open Space and Recreation								
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-19	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-20	Actual 30-Sep-19	No		
Operating Revenue								
community - Licence Fees - Temporary	2,200	0	0	2,200	0			
Operational - Licence Fees - Temporary	7,500	0	Ő	7,500	1,865			
Crown - Licence Fees Temporary Use	30,300	0	0	30,300	4,525			
Other - Licence Fees - Access	116,000	0	0	116,000	17,468			
yagarah Aerodrome	131,200	0	0	131,200	20,667			
Operating Grants	228,000	0	0	228,000	0			
Iser Charges - Sportsfield Income	10,600	0	0	10,600	2,119			
Iser Charges - Tennis Court Income	3,400	0	0	3,400	614			
Other User Charges	180,500	0	0	180,500	0			
Cemetery Fees and Charges	180,000	0	0	180,000	65,154			
Total Operating Revenue	889,700	0	0	889,700	112,412	1		
perating Expenditure								
angalow Pool	0	0	0	0	0			
Operational Lease/Rental Contracts	13,700	0	0	13,700	0			
Streets and Parks - Planned	390,200	0	0	390,200	97,548			
Parks & Reserves Maintenance Council	1,787,300	0	0	1,787,300	598,162			
Parks & Reserves Maintenance Crown	227,400	0	0	227,400	75,225			
Fennis Court Maintenance	5,000	0	0	5,000	3,210			
Byron Bay Recreational Sports Fields	84,000	0	0	84,000	28,258			
New Brighton Sports Fields	23,100	0	0	23,100	18,872			
Suffolk Park Sports Fields	35,300	0	0	35,300	9,603			
Bangalow Sports Fields	96,300	0	0	96,300	30,134			
Aullumbimby Recreational Sports Fields	28,200	0	0	28,200	15,496			
Aullumbimby Pine Avenue Sports Fields	40,200	0	0	40,200	14,117			
Eureka - Soccer - Crown	1,100	0	0	1,100	0			
Brunswick Heads Sports Fields	68,600	0	0	68,600	14,215			
Open Space & Recreation Projects	245,700	0	9,500	255,200	35,596			
Shara Boulevard	70,600	0	0	70,600	43,250			
Parks - Other Expenses	319,300	0	0	319,300	97,666			
Bushfire Hazard Reduction	33,100	0	0	33,100	0			
Cont to Surf Life Saving - Non Inco Crown Res Plan	579,100	0	0	579,100	582,064			
Vatural Disaster PW 4 June 2016 Beach Maintenance	0 55 200	0	0	55,200	0			
Public Works – Natural Disaster – 31 Mar 2017	55,200	0	0	55,200	10,149 0			
	0	0	0	0	0			
DEM – Natural Disaster – 31 March 2017	39,300	0	0	39,300	17,313			
Byron Bay Cemetery Mullumbimby Cemetery	118,200	0	0	118,200	40,613			
Clunes Cemetery	22,700	0	0	22,700	7,739			
Bangalow Cemetery	43,400	0	0	43,400	31.090			
Debt Servicing Costs	43,400	0	0	43,400	11,057			
ndirect Costs	1,126,300	0	0	1,126,300	281,574			
Aerodrome Costs	121,400	0	0	121,400	30,250			
BRSCC Legal's and Recovery Costs	121,400	0	0	121,400	30,230			
Bush Regeneration Team	209.800	0	0	209,800	41,606			
Fotal Operating Expenditure	5,833,300	0	9,500	5,842,800	2,134,807	1		
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(4,943,600)	0	(9,500)	(4,953,100)	(2,022,394)			
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(4,943,600)	0	(9,500)	(4,953,100)	(2,022,394)	1		
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						┝		
Add:- Capital Income								
Add:- Capital Income Fransfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves	2,099,000	0	157,000	2,256,000	417,765.25			
Fransfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	1,728,600	0	(40,000)	1,688,600	417,765.25			
ransfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	1,728,600	0	(40,000) 64,500	64,500	0			
oan income	0	0	04,000	64,500	0			
Capital Grants and Contributions	364,200	0	374,000	738,200	35,241			
			-,	,	,			
ess:- Capital Expenditure					-			
oan Principal Repayments	86,000	0	0	86,000	0			
ransfer To Reserves	200,200	0	0	200,200	22,607			
Fransfer to Unexpended Grants			0	0	0			
Capital Purchases	3,341,900	0	627,500	3,969,400 0	1,454,037			
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	563,700	0	(72,000)	491,700	(1,023,637)	1		

2019/2020 Budge	t Review as at	30th Septe	ember 2	2019		]
	Program: Qua	arry				
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-19	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-20	Actual 30-Sep-19	Not
Operating Revenue						
Quarry Income	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Operating Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	
Operating Expenditure						
Myocum Quarry Operating Expenses	0	0	0	0	14,345	
Indirect Costs	0	0	о	0	0	
Total Operating Expenditure	0	0	o	o	14,345	
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	(14,345)	1
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	(14,345)	1
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						
Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	0	0	o	o	0	
Capital Grants and Contributions	0	0	0	0	0	
Less:- Capital Expenditure Loan Principal Repayments Transfer To Reserves Capital Purchases	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	1
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	0	
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	(14,345)	

2019/2020 Budge		-	ember 2	2019		
Prog	ram: Waste &	Recycling				
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-19	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-20	Actual 43,738	Not
Operating Revenue						
Operating Grants Fees and Charges - Domestic Collection & Disposal Charges - External Users Collection & Disposal Charges - Internal Users Other Income Waste Disposal Charges - External Customers	96,100 4,618,000 2,271,800 390,200 46,300 3,108,500	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 6,400 0 0 0	96,100 4,618,000 2,278,200 390,200 46,300 3,108,500	0 4,718,825 2,233,387 97,551 11,155 595,897	13
Total Operating Revenue	10,530,900	0	6,400	10,537,300	7,656,814	1
Operating Expenditure						
Domestic Waste Management Indirect Costs - Internal Charge Myocum Landfill Myocum Transfer Station Kerbside Collection Other Expenditure Indirect Costs Debt Servicing Costs	0 419,800 492,800 4,116,300 3,473,900 720,600 300,400 122,200	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 37,400 0 0	0 419,800 492,800 4,116,300 3,511,300 720,600 300,400 122,200	0 104,949 90,681 707,591 1,202,783 174,725 75,099 (12,404)	13
Total Operating Expenditure	9,646,000	0	37,400	9,683,400	2,343,426	1
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	884,900	0	(31,000)	853,900	5,313,388	1
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	884,900	0	(31,000)	853,900	5,313,388	1
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	11,058,700 0	0	200,000	11,258,700 0	0 0	
Less:- Capital Expenditure Loan Principal Repayments Transfer To Reserves Transfer to Unexpended Grants Transfer to Unexpended Loans	132,400 10,530,900		0 0 0	132,400 10,530,900 0	0 0 0	
Capital Purchases	1,280,300	0	169,000	1,449,300	166,150	1
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(884,900)	0	31,000	(853,900)	(166,150)	1
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	5,147,238	1

2019/2020 Budge	et Review as at	30th Septe	ember 2	019		]
Prog	gram: Cavanba	h Centre				
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-19	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-20	Actual 30-Sep-19	Not
Operating Revenue						
Multipurpose Centre Room Hire Charges	99,000	0	о	99,000	32,286	
Multipurpose Centre Court 1 Hire Charges	80,700	0	0	80,700	13,146	
Multipurpose Centre Court 2 Hire Charges	49,400	0	0	49,400	10,056	
Multipurpose Centre Other Charges	83,600	0	0	83,600	25,990	
Multipurpose Centre Other Income	0	0	0	0	0	
Sportsfields User Charges	9,400	0	0	9,400	6,031	
Total Operating Revenue	322,100	0	0	322,100	87,509	1
Operating Expenditure						
Multipurpose Centre Management Costs	292,900	0	o	292,900	89,749	
Multipurpose Centre Building Maintenance	28,900	0	0	28,900	15,200	
Multipurpose Centre Operational Costs	137,200	0	0	137,200	95,059	
Various Grounds Maintenance	170,500	0	0	170,500	71,376	
Debt Servicing	64,800	0	0	64,800	(648)	
Indirect Costs	165,100	0	0	165,100	41,274	
Total Operating Expenditure	859,400	0	0	859,400	312,011	1
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(537,300)	0	0	(537,300)	(224,502)	1
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(537,300)	0	0	(537,300)	(224,502)	1
Capital Movements						
Add:- Capital Income						
Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves	7,200	0	0	7,200	32,479	
Fransfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	48,900	0	0	48,900	0	
Fransfer from Reserves - Unexpended Grants	0	0	0	0	0	
Fransfer from Reserves - Unexpended Loans	0	0	0	0	0	
Loan income				0		
Capital Grants and Contributions	0	0	0	0	0	
Less:- Capital Expenditure						
Loan Principal Repayments	49,000	0	0	49,000	0	
Transfer to Reserves			0	0	0	
Capital Purchases	56,100	0	0	56,100	32,479	
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(49,000)	0	0	(49,000)	0	1
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(586,300)	0	0	(586,300)	(224,502)	1

2019/2020 Budget Review as at 30th September 2019							
Program: First Sun Holiday Park							
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-19	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-20	Actual 30-Sep-19	No	
Operating Revenue							
First Sun Accommodation Income	3,039,400	0	о	3,039,400	636,341		
First Sun Sundry Income	21,100	0	0	21,100	10,208		
Total Operating Revenue	3,060,500	0	0	3,060,500	646,549		
Operating Expenditure							
Operating Expenses - First Sun Caravan Park	1,479,000		о	1,479,000	318,078		
Debt Servicing Costs Indirect Costs	0 1,066,900	0	0	0 1,066,900	0 266,727		
			Ĵ				
Total Operating Expenditure	2,545,900	0	0	2,545,900	584,805		
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	514,600	0	0	514,600	61,744	1	
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	514,600	0	0	514,600	61,744		
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS							
Add:- Capital Income							
Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	442,000	0	0	442,000	10,144		
•				-	-		
Less:- Capital Expenditure Loan Principal Repayments	0	0	0	0	0		
Transfer To Reserves	514.600	-	ő	514.600	0		
Capital Purchases	442,000	Ő	ō	442,000	10,144		
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(514,600)	0	0	(514,600)	0		
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	61,744		

2019/2020 Budge	et Review as at	30th Septe	ember 2	2019		]
Program	n: Suffolk Park	Holiday Pa	rk			
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-19	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-20	Actual 30-Sep-19	Note
Operating Revenue						
Suffolk Park Accommodation Income Suffolk Park Sundry Income	917,100 29,400	0 0	0 0	917,100 29,400	181,933 8,581	
Total Operating Revenue	946,500	0	0	946,500	190,514	1
Operating Expenditure						
Operating Expenses - Suffolk Park Debt Servicing Costs	785,500	0	0	785,500	148,441	
Indirect Costs	152,800	Ő	ō	152,800	38,202	
Total Operating Expenditure	938,300	0	0	938,300	186,643	1
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	8,200	0	0	8,200	3,872	1
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	8,200	0	0	8,200	3,872	1
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						
Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	292,000 0	0	250,000 0	542,000 0	(4,560) 0	14
Less:- Capital Expenditure Loan Principal Repayments	0	0	0	0	0	
Transfer To Reserves Capital Purchases	8,200 292,000	0	0 250,000	8,200 542,000	0 125,440	
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(8,200)	0	0	(8,200)	(130,000)	1
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	(126,128)	

escription  perating Revenue ommunity - Lease/ Rental Agreements ommunity - Lease/ Rental Agreements rown - Lease/ Rental Agreements rown - Lease/ Rental Agreements rown - Lease/ Rental Agreements susrance Claim income otal Operating Revenue perating Expenditure roperty Management ouncil Administration Centre Operations yron Pool lullumbimby Pool ther Property Expenses ountrylink Building, Byron Bay ebt Servicing direct Costs ommunity - Maintenance - Preventative ommunity - Maintenance - Unplanned ommunity - Services ommunity - Fees and Charges perational - Maintenance - Unplanned ther Lease/Rental Contracts dministration Costs ormer Mullumbimby Hospital ormer Services ormer Mullumbimby Hospital ormer Servi Agreement ublic Toilets Council ublic Toilets Crown otal Operating Expenditure perating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) APITAL MOVEMENTS dd:- Capital Income	<b>Original Est</b> <b>1-Jul-19</b> 190,600 147,800 205,400 190,100 137,300 42,500 0 <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> (286,100) 394,600 16,600 0 (286,100) 58,500 0 111,100 25,000 212,700 2,500 6,000 0 32,200 0 34,600 0 34,600 111,100 25,000 212,700 2,500 0 34,600 111,100 25,000 212,700 2,500 0 34,600 111,100 25,000 212,700 2,500 0 34,600 111,100 25,000 212,700 2,500 0 34,600 111,100 25,000 212,700 2,500 0 34,600 111,100 25,000 212,700 2,500 0 34,600 111,100 25,000 212,700 2,500 0 34,600 111,000 25,000 212,700 2,500 0 2,500	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Revote           0	Revised Est 30-Jun-20 190,600 147,800 205,400 190,100 137,300 42,500 0 913,700 913,700 3913,700 132,600 509,800 365,100 394,600 0 257,200 (286,100) 58,500 111,100 257,200 (286,100) 58,500 111,100 25,500 6,000 0 32,200	Actual 30-Sep-19 50,321 58,607 67,830 4,359 0 8,324 0 189,442 34,711 170,324 42,740 92,448 744 5,745 7,638 (71,526) 16,841 58,959 2,757 198,818 0 0 0 0	Not
perating Revenue         ommunity - Lease/ Rental Agreements         ommunity - User Fees and Charges         porational - Lease/ Rental Agreements         rown - User Fees and Charges         ther - Lease/ Rental Agreements         rown - User Fees and Charges         ther - Lease/ Rental Agreements         isurance Claim income         otal Operating Revenue         perating Expenditure         roperty Management         ouncil Administration Centre Operations         yron Pool         Iullumbimby Pool         ther Property Expenses         ounrily - Maintenance - Preventative         ommunity - Maintenance - Unplanned         ommunity - Services         ommunity - Maintenance - Unplanned         operational - Maintenance - Unplanned         perational - Maintenance - Unplanned         ther Lease/Rental Contracts         dministration Costs         ormer Mullumbimby Hospital         ormer Services         ormer Mullumbimby Hospital         ublic Toilets Council         ublic Toilets Council	190,600 147,800 205,400 190,100 137,300 42,500 <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> 394,600 394,600 16,600 0 257,200 (286,100) 58,500 111,100 25,58,500 111,100 25,200 2,500 6,000 0 32,200 26,600			190,600 147,800 205,400 190,100 137,300 42,500 0 <b>913,700</b> 132,600 509,800 365,100 394,600 16,600 0 257,200 (286,100) 58,500 111,100 25,000 212,700 2,500 6,000 0	50,321 58,607 67,830 4,359 0 8,324 0 <b>189,442</b> 34,711 170,324 42,740 92,448 744 5,745 7,638 (71,528) 16,841 58,959 2,757 198,818 0 0 0 0 0	Not
ommunity - Lease/ Rental Agreements ommunity - User Fees and Charges perational - Lease/ Rental Agreements rown - Lease/ Rental Agreements rown - Lease/ Rental Agreements surance Claim income otal Operating Revenue perating Expenditure roperty Management ouncil Administration Centre Operations yron Pool Iuliumbimby Pool ther Property Expenses ountrylink Building, Byron Bay ebt Servicing direct Costs ommunity - Maintenance - Preventative ommunity - Maintenance - Unplanned ommunity - Services ommunity - Services ommunity - Services rown - Maintenance - Unplanned ommunity - Services rown - Maintenance - Unplanned ther Lease/Rental Contracts dministration Costs ormer Mullumbimby Hospital ormer Byron Hospital ublic Toilets Council ublic Toilets Council ublic Toilets Corwn otal Operating Expenditure perating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) Perating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) APITAL MOVEMENTS dd:- Capital Income	147,800 205,400 190,100 137,300 42,500 0 <b>913,700</b> 132,600 509,800 365,100 394,600 16,600 (286,100) 58,500 111,100 257,200 (286,100) 58,500 111,100 25,500 6,000 0 32,200 26,600			147,800 205,400 190,100 137,300 <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>914,600</b> <b>1</b> 16,600 <b>0</b> <b>9257,200</b> <b>(286,100)</b> <b>58,500</b> <b>111,100</b> <b>25,000</b> <b>212,700</b> <b>2,500</b> <b>6,000</b> <b>0</b> <b>0</b>	58,607 67,830 4,359 0 8,324 0 <b>189,442</b> 34,711 170,324 42,740 92,448 744 5,745 7,638 (71,526) 16,841 58,959 2,757 198,818 0 0 0 0	
ommunity - Lease/ Rental Agreements ommunity - User Fees and Charges perational - Lease/ Rental Agreements rown - Lease/ Rental Agreements rown - Lease/ Rental Agreements surance Claim income otal Operating Revenue perating Expenditure roperty Management ouncil Administration Centre Operations yron Pool Iuliumbimby Pool ther Property Expenses ountrylink Building, Byron Bay ebt Servicing direct Costs ommunity - Maintenance - Preventative ommunity - Maintenance - Unplanned ommunity - Services ommunity - Services ommunity - Services rown - Maintenance - Unplanned ommunity - Services rown - Maintenance - Unplanned ther Lease/Rental Contracts dministration Costs ormer Mullumbimby Hospital ormer Byron Hospital ublic Toilets Council ublic Toilets Council ublic Toilets Corwn otal Operating Expenditure perating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) Perating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) APITAL MOVEMENTS dd:- Capital Income	147,800 205,400 190,100 137,300 42,500 0 <b>913,700</b> 132,600 509,800 365,100 394,600 16,600 (286,100) 58,500 111,100 257,200 (286,100) 58,500 111,100 25,500 6,000 0 32,200 26,600			147,800 205,400 190,100 137,300 <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>914,600</b> <b>1</b> 16,600 <b>0</b> <b>9257,200</b> <b>(286,100)</b> <b>58,500</b> <b>111,100</b> <b>25,000</b> <b>212,700</b> <b>2,500</b> <b>6,000</b> <b>0</b> <b>0</b>	58,607 67,830 4,359 0 8,324 0 <b>189,442</b> 34,711 170,324 42,740 92,448 744 5,745 7,638 (71,526) 16,841 58,959 2,757 198,818 0 0 0 0	
ommunity - User Fees and Čharges perational - Lease/ Rental Agreements rown - Lease/ Rental Agreements surance Claim income otal Operating Revenue perating Expenditure roperty Management ouncil Administration Centre Operations yron Pool lullumbimby Pool ther Property Expenses ountrylink Building, Byron Bay ebt Servicing widrect Costs ommunity - Maintenance - Preventative ommunity - Maintenance - Unplanned ommunity - Services ommunity - Services ommunity - Services rown - Maintenance - Unplanned perational - Maintenance - Unplanned ommunity - Services orown - Maintenance - Unplanned ther Lease/Rental Contracts dministration Costs ormer Byron Hospital ublic Toilets Council ublic Toilets Council ublic Toilets Corwn otal Operating Expenditure perating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) Perating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) APITAL MOVEMENTS dd:- Capital Income	147,800 205,400 190,100 137,300 42,500 0 <b>913,700</b> 132,600 509,800 365,100 394,600 16,600 (286,100) 58,500 111,100 257,200 (286,100) 58,500 111,100 25,500 6,000 0 32,200 26,600			147,800 205,400 190,100 137,300 <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>913,700</b> <b>914,600</b> <b>1</b> 16,600 <b>0</b> <b>9257,200</b> <b>(286,100)</b> <b>58,500</b> <b>111,100</b> <b>25,000</b> <b>212,700</b> <b>2,500</b> <b>6,000</b> <b>0</b> <b>0</b>	58,607 67,830 4,359 0 8,324 0 <b>189,442</b> 34,711 170,324 42,740 92,448 744 5,745 7,638 (71,526) 16,841 58,959 2,757 198,818 0 0 0 0	
perational - Lease/ Rental Agreements rown - Lease/ Rental Agreements rown - User Fees and Charges ther - Lease/ Rental Agreements isurance Claim income otal Operating Revenue perating Expenditure roperty Management ouncil Administration Centre Operations yron Pool lullumbimby Pool ther Property Expenses ountrylink Building, Byron Bay ebt Servicing direct Costs ommunity - Maintenance - Preventative ommunity - Maintenance - Unplanned ommunity - Fees and Charges perational - Maintenance - Unplanned perational - Maintenance - Unplanned perational - Maintenance - Unplanned perational - Maintenance - Unplanned ther Lease/Rental Contracts dministration Costs ormer Mullumbimby Hospital ormer Byron Hospital ublic Toilets Council ublic Toilets Crown otal Operating Expenditure perating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) perating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) APITAL MOVEMENTS dd:- Capital Income	205,400 190,100 137,300 42,500 0 <b>913,700</b> 132,600 509,800 365,100 394,600 16,600 0 257,200 (286,100) 58,500 111,100 25,000 212,700 2,500 6,000 0 32,200 26,600	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		205,400 190,100 137,300 42,500 0 913,700 132,600 509,800 365,100 394,600 16,600 0 257,200 (286,100) 58,500 111,100 25,000 212,700 2,500 6,000 0	67,830 4,359 0 8,324 0 <b>189,442</b> 34,711 170,324 42,740 92,448 744 5,745 7,638 (71,526) 16,841 58,959 2,757 198,818 0 0 0 0	
rown - Lease/ Rental Agreements rown - User Fees and Charges ther - Lease/ Rental Agreements isurance Claim income otal Operating Revenue perating Expenditure roperty Management ouncil Administration Centre Operations yron Pool Iullumbimby Pool ther Property Expenses ountrylink Builiding, Byron Bay ebt Servicing direct Costs ommunity - Maintenance - Preventative ommunity - Maintenance - Unplanned ommunity - Fees and Charges perational - Maintenance - Unplanned ommunity - Fees and Charges perational - Maintenance - Unplanned perational - Maintenance - Unplanned ther Lease/Rental Contracts dministration Costs ormer Mullumbimby Hospital ublic Toilets Council ublic Toilets Crown otal Operating Expenditure perating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) Perating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) APITAL MOVEMENTS dd:- Capital Income	190,100 137,300 42,500 9 <b>13,700</b> 132,600 509,800 365,100 394,600 16,600 0 257,200 (286,100) 58,500 111,100 25,500 6,000 0 32,200 26,600	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		190,100 137,300 42,500 0 913,700 132,600 509,800 365,100 394,600 16,600 0 257,200 (286,100) 58,500 111,100 25,000 212,700 2,500 6,000 0	4,359 0 8,324 189,442 34,711 170,324 42,740 92,448 744 5,745 7,638 (71,526) 16,841 58,959 2,757 198,818 0 0 0 0	
rown - User Fees and Charges ther - Lease/ Rental Agreements issurance Claim income otal Operating Revenue perating Expenditure roperty Management ouncil Administration Centre Operations yron Pool lullumbimby Pool ther Property Expenses ountrylink Builiding, Byron Bay ebt Servicing direct Costs ommunity - Maintenance - Preventative ommunity - Maintenance - Preventative ommunity - Maintenance - Unplanned ommunity - Services ommunity - Services ommunity - Fees and Charges perational - Maintenance - Unplanned omrown - Maintenance - Unplanned perational - Maintenance - Unplanned ther Lease/Rental Contracts dministration Costs ormer Mullumbimby Hospital ormer Byron Hospital ublic Toilets Council ublic Toilets Crown otal Operating Expenditure perating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) perating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) APITAL MOVEMENTS dd:- Capital Income	137,300 42,500 0 <b>913,700</b> 132,600 509,800 365,100 394,600 16,600 (286,100) 58,500 111,100 257,200 (286,100) 58,500 111,100 25,500 6,000 0 32,200 26,600			137,300 42,500 0 <b>913,700</b> 132,600 509,800 365,100 394,600 16,600 0 257,200 (286,100) 58,500 111,100 25,000 212,700 2,500 6,000 0	0 8,324 0 189,442 34,711 170,324 42,740 92,448 744 5,745 7,638 (71,528) 16,841 58,959 2,757 198,818 0 0 0 0	
ther - Lease/ Rental Agreements isurance Claim income otal Operating Revenue perating Expenditure roperty Management ouncil Administration Centre Operations yron Pool lullumbimby Pool ther Property Expenses ountrylink Building, Byron Bay ebt Servicing idirect Costs ommunity - Maintenance - Preventative ommunity - Maintenance - Unplanned ommunity - Services ommunity - Services ommunity - Services ommunity - Services ommunity - Services ommunity - Services rown - Maintenance - Unplanned ther Lease/Rental Contracts dministration Costs ormer Mullumbimby Hospital ormer Byron Hospital ublic Toilets Council ublic Toilets Corwn otal Operating Expenditure perating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) Perating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	42,500 913,700 509,800 365,100 394,600 16,600 (286,100) 58,500 111,100 25,000 212,700 2,500 6,000 0 32,200 26,600	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		42,500 0 913,700 132,600 509,800 365,100 394,600 16,600 0 257,200 (286,100) 58,500 111,100 25,000 212,700 2,500 6,000 0	8,324 0 <b>189,442</b> 34,711 170,324 42,740 92,448 744 5,745 7,638 (71,526) 16,841 58,959 2,757 198,818 0 0 0 0	
surance Claim income otal Operating Revenue perating Expenditure roperty Management ouncil Administration Centre Operations yron Pool fullumbimby Pool ther Property Expenses ountrylink Building, Byron Bay ebt Servicing direct Costs ommunity - Maintenance - Preventative ommunity - Maintenance - Unplanned ommunity - Fees and Charges perational - Maintenance - Unplanned perational - Maintenance - Unplanned perational - Maintenance - Unplanned perational - Maintenance - Unplanned ther Lease/Rental Contracts dministration Costs ormer Mullumbimby Hospital ormer Byron Hospital ublic Toilets Council ublic Toilets Crown otal Operating Expenditure perating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) perating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	913,700 132,600 509,800 365,100 394,600 16,600 0 257,200 (286,100) 58,500 111,100 25,000 212,700 2,500 6,000 0 32,200 26,600	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		0 913,700 509,800 365,100 394,600 16,600 0 257,200 (286,100) 58,500 111,100 25,000 212,700 2,500 6,000 0	0 189,442 34,711 170,324 42,740 92,448 744 5,745 7,638 (71,526) 16,841 58,959 2,757 198,818 0 0 0 0 0	
otal Operating Revenue         perating Expenditure         roperty Management         ouncil Administration Centre Operations         yron Pool         Ullumbimby Pool         ther Property Expenses         ountrylink Building, Byron Bay         ebt Servicing         odirect Costs         ommunity - Maintenance - Preventative         ommunity - Maintenance - Unplanned         ommunity - Services         ommunity - Kaintenance - Unplanned         operational - Maintenance - Preventative         perational - Maintenance - Unplanned         operational - Maintenance - Unplanned         ther Lease/Rental Contracts         dministration Costs         ormer Mullumbimby Hospital         ormer Syron Hospital         ublic Toilets Council         ublic Toilets Council         ublic Toilets Crown         otal Operating Expenditure         perating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)         perating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)         APITAL MOVEMENTS         dd:- Capital Income	913,700 132,600 509,800 365,100 394,600 16,600 0 257,200 (286,100) 58,500 111,100 25,000 212,700 2,500 6,000 0 32,200 26,600	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	913,700 913,700 509,800 365,100 394,600 16,600 0 257,200 (286,100) 58,500 111,100 25,000 212,700 2,500 6,000 0	34,711 170,324 42,740 92,448 744 5,745 7,638 (71,526) 16,841 58,959 2,757 198,818 0 0 0 0 0	
perating Expenditure roperty Management ouncil Administration Centre Operations yron Pool lullumbimby Pool ther Property Expenses ountrylink Building, Byron Bay ebt Servicing difrect Costs ommunity - Maintenance - Preventative ommunity - Maintenance - Unplanned ommunity - Fees and Charges perational - Maintenance - Unplanned perational - Maintenance - Unplanned ther Lease/Rental Contracts dministration Costs ormer Mullumbimby Hospital ormer Syron Hospital ublic Toilets Council ublic Toilets Crown otal Operating Expenditure perating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) APITAL MOVEMENTS dd:- Capital Income	132,600 509,800 365,100 394,600 16,600 (286,100) 58,500 111,100 25,000 212,700 2,500 6,000 0 32,200 26,600	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		132,600 509,800 365,100 16,600 0 257,200 (286,100) 58,500 111,100 25,000 212,700 2,500 6,000 0	34,711 170,324 42,740 92,448 744 5,745 7,638 (71,526) 16,841 58,959 2,757 198,818 0 0 0	
roperty Management ouncil Administration Centre Operations yron Pool lullumbimby Pool ther Property Expenses ountrylink Building, Byron Bay ebt Servicing idirect Costs ommunity - Maintenance - Preventative ommunity - Maintenance - Unplanned ommunity - Fees and Charges ommunity - Fees and Charges operational - Maintenance - Unplanned perational - Maintenance - Unplanned perational - Maintenance - Unplanned ther Lease/Rental Contracts dministration Costs ormer Mullumbimby Hospital ormer Byron Hospital ublic Toilets Council ublic Toilets Crown otal Operating Expenditure perating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) perating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) APITAL MOVEMENTS dd:- Capital Income	509,800 365,100 394,600 16,600 (286,100) 58,500 111,100 212,700 2,500 6,000 0 32,200 26,600	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		509,800 365,100 394,600 0 257,200 (286,100) 58,500 111,100 25,000 212,700 2,500 6,000 0	170,324 42,740 92,448 744 5,745 7,638 (71,528) 16,841 58,959 2,757 198,818 0 0 0 0	
ouncil Administration Centre Operations yron Pool Iullumbimby Pool Ither Property Expenses ountrylink Buiilding, Byron Bay ebt Servicing vidirect Costs ommunity - Maintenance - Preventative ommunity - Maintenance - Unplanned ommunity - Services ommunity - Services ommunity - Services ommunity - Services orwar - Maintenance - Unplanned ther Lease/Rental Contracts dministration Costs ormer Mullumbimby Hospital ormer Byron Hospital ublic Toilets Council ublic Toilets Corwn otal Operating Expenditure perating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) Perating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) APITAL MOVEMENTS dd:- Capital Income	509,800 365,100 394,600 16,600 (286,100) 58,500 111,100 212,700 2,500 6,000 0 32,200 26,600	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		509,800 365,100 394,600 0 257,200 (286,100) 58,500 111,100 25,000 212,700 2,500 6,000 0	170,324 42,740 92,448 744 5,745 7,638 (71,528) 16,841 58,959 2,757 198,818 0 0 0 0	
yron Pool Iullumbimby Pool ther Property Expenses ountrylink Builiding, Byron Bay ebt Servicing direct Costs ommunity - Maintenance - Preventative ommunity - Services ommunity - Fees and Charges perational - Maintenance - Unplanned perational - Maintenance - Unplanned perational - Services rown - Maintenance - Unplanned ther Lease/Rental Contracts dministration Costs ormer Mullumbimby Hospital ormer Byron Hospital ublic Toilets Council ublic Toilets Crown otal Operating Expenditure perating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) Perating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) APITAL MOVEMENTS dd:- Capital Income	365,100 394,600 16,600 (286,100) 58,500 111,100 25,000 212,700 2,500 6,000 0 32,200 26,600	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		365,100 394,600 0 257,200 (286,100) 58,500 111,100 25,000 212,700 2,500 6,000 0	42,740 92,448 744 5,745 7,638 (71,528) 16,841 58,959 2,757 198,818 0 0 0 0	
yron Pool Iullumbimby Pool ther Property Expenses ountrylink Builiding, Byron Bay ebt Servicing direct Costs ommunity - Maintenance - Preventative ommunity - Services ommunity - Fees and Charges perational - Maintenance - Unplanned perational - Maintenance - Unplanned perational - Services rown - Maintenance - Unplanned ther Lease/Rental Contracts dministration Costs ormer Mullumbimby Hospital ormer Byron Hospital ublic Toilets Council ublic Toilets Crown otal Operating Expenditure perating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) Perating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) APITAL MOVEMENTS dd:- Capital Income	365,100 394,600 16,600 (286,100) 58,500 111,100 25,000 212,700 2,500 6,000 0 32,200 26,600	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		365,100 394,600 0 257,200 (286,100) 58,500 111,100 25,000 212,700 2,500 6,000 0	42,740 92,448 744 5,745 7,638 (71,528) 16,841 58,959 2,757 198,818 0 0 0 0	
Julumbimby Pool         ther Property Expenses         ountrylink Building, Byron Bay         ebt Servicing         idirect Costs         ommunity - Maintenance - Preventative         ommunity - Maintenance - Unplanned         ommunity - Services         ommunity - Fees and Charges         perational - Maintenance - Unplanned         perational - Maintenance - Unplanned         perational - Maintenance - Unplanned         perational - Services         rown - Maintenance - Unplanned         ther Lease/Rental Contracts         dministration Costs         ormer Mullumbimby Hospital         ormer Mullumbimby Hospital         ublic Toilets Council         ublic Toilets Crown         otal Operating Expenditure         perating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)         perating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)         APITAL MOVEMENTS         dd:- Capital Income	394,600 16,600 0 257,200 (286,100) 58,500 111,100 25,000 212,700 2,500 6,000 0 32,200 26,600	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		394,600 16,600 0 257,200 (286,100) 58,500 111,100 25,000 212,700 2,500 6,000 0	92,448 744 5,745 7,638 (71,526) 16,841 58,959 2,757 198,818 0 0 0	
ther Property Expenses ountrylink Builiding, Byron Bay ebt Servicing difrect Costs ommunity - Maintenance - Preventative ommunity - Maintenance - Unplanned ommunity - Fees and Charges perational - Maintenance - Preventative perational - Maintenance - Unplanned perational - Maintenance - Unplanned orwn - Maintenance - Unplanned ther Lease/Rental Contracts dministration Costs ormer Byron Hospital ublic Toilets Council ublic Toilets Crown otal Operating Expenditure perating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) perating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) APITAL MOVEMENTS dd:- Capital Income	16,600 0 257,200 (286,100) 58,500 111,100 25,000 212,700 2,500 6,000 0 32,200 26,600	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		16,600 0 257,200 (286,100) 58,500 111,100 25,000 212,700 2,500 6,000 0	744 5,745 7,638 (71,526) 16,841 58,959 2,757 198,818 0 0 0 0	
ountrylink Buiilding, Byron Bay ebt Servicing idirect Costs ommunity - Maintenance - Preventative ommunity - Maintenance - Unplanned ommunity - Services ommunity - Services operational - Maintenance - Preventative perational - Maintenance - Unplanned perational - Services rown - Maintenance - Unplanned ther Lease/Rental Contracts dministration Costs ormer Byron Hospital ublic Toilets Council ublic Toilets Council ublic Toilets Crown otal Operating Expenditure perating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) perating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) APITAL MOVEMENTS dd:- Capital Income	0 257,200 (286,100) 58,500 111,100 25,000 212,700 2,500 6,000 0 32,200 26,600	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		0 257,200 (286,100) 58,500 111,100 25,000 212,700 2,500 6,000 0	5,745 7,638 (71,526) 16,841 58,959 2,757 198,818 0 0 0 0	
ebt Servicing direct Costs ommunity - Maintenance - Preventative ommunity - Maintenance - Unplanned ommunity - Services ommunity - Fees and Charges perational - Maintenance - Preventative perational - Maintenance - Unplanned perational - Services rown - Maintenance - Unplanned ther Lease/Rental Contracts dministration Costs ormer Mullumbimby Hospital ormer Aullumbimby Hospital ormer Byron Hospital ublic Toilets Council ublic Toilets Crown otal Operating Expenditure perating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) perating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) APITAL MOVEMENTS dd:- Capital Income	(286,100) 58,500 111,100 25,000 212,700 2,500 6,000 0 32,200 26,600	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		(286,100) 58,500 111,100 25,000 212,700 2,500 6,000 0	7,638 (71,526) 16,841 58,959 2,757 198,818 0 0	
direct Costs ommunity - Maintenance - Preventative ommunity - Maintenance - Unplanned ommunity - Services ommunity - Fees and Charges perational - Maintenance - Unplanned perational - Maintenance - Unplanned perational - Services rown - Maintenance - Unplanned ther Lease/Rental Contracts dministration Costs ormer Mullumbimby Hospital ormer Byron Hospital ublic Toilets Council ublic Toilets Crown otal Operating Expenditure perating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) APITAL MOVEMENTS dd:- Capital Income	(286,100) 58,500 111,100 25,000 212,700 2,500 6,000 0 32,200 26,600	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		(286,100) 58,500 111,100 25,000 212,700 2,500 6,000 0	(71,526) 16,841 58,959 2,757 198,818 0 0 0	
ommunity - Maintenance - Preventative ommunity - Maintenance - Unplanned ommunity - Services ommunity - Fees and Charges perational - Maintenance - Preventative perational - Maintenance - Unplanned perational - Services rown - Maintenance - Unplanned ther Lease/Rental Contracts dministration Costs ormer Byron Hospital ublic Toilets Council ublic Toilets Council ublic Toilets Crown otal Operating Expenditure perating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) perating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) APITAL MOVEMENTS dd:- Capital Income	58,500 111,100 25,000 212,700 2,500 6,000 0 32,200 26,600	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	58,500 111,100 25,000 212,700 2,500 6,000 0	16,841 58,959 2,757 198,818 0 0	
ommunity - Maintenance - Unplanned ommunity - Services ommunity - Services operational - Maintenance - Preventative perational - Maintenance - Unplanned perational - Services rown - Maintenance - Unplanned ther Lease/Rental Contracts dministration Costs ormer Mullumbimby Hospital ormer Byron Hospital ublic Toilets Council ublic Toilets Council ublic Toilets Crown otal Operating Expenditure perating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) perating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) APITAL MOVEMENTS dd:- Capital Income	111,100 25,000 212,700 2,500 6,000 0 32,200 26,600	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	111,100 25,000 212,700 2,500 6,000 0	58,959 2,757 198,818 0 0 0	
ommunity - Services ommunity - Fees and Charges perational - Maintenance - Preventative perational - Services rown - Maintenance - Unplanned ther Lease/Rental Contracts dministration Costs ormer Mullumbimby Hospital ormer Mullumbimby Hospital ormer Byron Hospital ublic Toilets Council ublic Toilets Crown otal Operating Expenditure perating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) perating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) APITAL MOVEMENTS dd:- Capital Income	25,000 212,700 2,500 6,000 0 32,200 26,600	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	25,000 212,700 2,500 6,000 0	2,757 198,818 0 0 0	
ommunity - Fees and Charges perational - Maintenance - Preventative perational - Maintenance - Unplanned perational - Services rown - Maintenance - Unplanned ther Lease/Rental Contracts dministration Costs ormer Mullumbimby Hospital ormer Byron Hospital ublic Toilets Council ublic Toilets Crown otal Operating Expenditure perating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) perating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) APITAL MOVEMENTS dd:- Capital Income	212,700 2,500 6,000 0 32,200 26,600	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	212,700 2,500 6,000 0	198,818 0 0 0	
perational - Maintenance - Preventative perational - Maintenance - Unplanned perational - Services rown - Maintenance - Unplanned ther Lease/Rental Contracts dministration Costs ormer Byron Hospital ublic Toilets Council ublic Toilets Crown otal Operating Expenditure perating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) perating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) APITAL MOVEMENTS dd:- Capital Income	2,500 6,000 0 32,200 26,600	0 0 0	0 0 0	2,500 6,000 0	0 0 0	
perational - Maintenance - Unplanned perational - Services rown - Maintenance - Unplanned ther Lease/Rental Contracts dministration Costs ormer Mullumbimby Hospital ormer Byron Hospital ublic Toilets Council ublic Toilets Crown otal Operating Expenditure perating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) perating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) APITAL MOVEMENTS dd:- Capital Income	6,000 0 32,200 26,600	0 0 0	0	6,000 0	0	
perational - Services rown - Maintenance - Unplanned ther Lease/Rental Contracts dministration Costs ormer Mullumbimby Hospital ormer Byron Hospital ublic Toilets Council ublic Toilets Council ublic Toilets Crown otal Operating Expenditure perating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) perating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) APITAL MOVEMENTS dd:- Capital Income	0 32,200 26,600	0 0	0	0	0	
own - Maintenance - Unplanned         ther Lease/Rental Contracts         dministration Costs         ormer Mullumbimby Hospital         ormer Syron Hospital         ublic Toilets Council         ublic Toilets Crown         otal Operating Expenditure         perating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)         APITAL MOVEMENTS         dd:- Capital Income	32,200 26,600	0		~	-	
ther Lease/Rental Contracts dministration Costs ormer Mullumbimby Hospital ormer Byron Hospital ublic Toilets Council ublic Toilets Crown otal Operating Expenditure perating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) perating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) APITAL MOVEMENTS dd - Capital Income	26,600					
dministration Costs ormer Mullumbimby Hospital ormer Byron Hospital ublic Toilets Council ublic Toilets Crown otal Operating Expenditure perating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) perating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) APITAL MOVEMENTS dd:- Capital Income			0	26,600	16,786	
ormer Mullumbimby Hospital ormer Byron Hospital ublic Toilets Council ublic Toilets Crown otal Operating Expenditure perating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) perating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) APITAL MOVEMENTS dd:- Capital Income		ő	õ	3,400	10,700	
ormer Byron Hospital ublic Toilets Council ublic Toilets Crown otal Operating Expenditure perating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) perating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) APITAL MOVEMENTS dd:- Capital Income	1,409,400	ő	ő	1,409,400	924,530	
ublic Toilets Council ublic Toilets Crown otal Operating Expenditure perating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) perating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) APITAL MOVEMENTS dd - Capital Income	640.500	ŏ	ő	640,500	137,211	
ublic Toilets Crown otal Operating Expenditure perating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) perating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) APITAL MOVEMENTS dd:- Capital Income	210,200	ő	ő	210,200	75,764	
perating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) perating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) APITAL MOVEMENTS dd:- Capital Income	220,800	ő	ő	220,800	50,485	
perating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) APITAL MOVEMENTS dd:- Capital Income	4,348,700	0	0	4,348,700	1,780,814	
APITAL MOVEMENTS dd:- Capital Income	(3,435,000)	0	0	(3,435,000)	(1,591,372)	
dd:- Capital Income	(3,435,000)	0	0	(3,435,000)	(1,591,372)	
ransfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves	1,513,700	0	6,500	1,520,200	511,634	1
ransfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	0	0	0	0	0	
ransfer from Reserves - Unexpended Grants	0	0	115,500	115,500	(825)	1
ransfer from Reserves - Unexpended Loans	1,309,400	0	0	1,309,400	0	
pan income	· · · ·	0	0	226 500	0	
apital Grants and Contributions	510,600	0	(174,100)	336,500	93,379	1
ess:- Capital Expenditure						
pan Principal Repayments	124,000	0	0	124,000	0	
ransfer To Reserves	210,200		0	210,200	0	
apital Purchases		0		1 0 1 0 0 0 0	443,011	1
apital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	1,070,700	0 0	(52,100)	1,018,600		
rogram Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)			(52,100) 0	1,018,600 1,928,800	161,177	

#### STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

# 2019/2020 Budget Review as at 30th September 2019 Sustainable Environment & Economy Directorate Summary

Director: Shannon Burt

Description	Original Est 1-Jul-19	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-20	Actual 30-Sep-19	No
Operating Revenue						
Development & Certification	2,169,200	0	0	2,169,200	521,102	
Land & Natural Environment	232,100	0	62,000	294,100	130,440	
Environmental Health Services	2,267,200	0	0	2,267,200	713,756	
Economic Development	10,800	0	0	10,800	1,683	
Total Operating Revenue	4,679,300	0	62,000	4,741,300	1,366,981	
Operating Expenditure						
Development & Certification	4.968.500	0	0	4,968,500	1.157.286	
Land & Natural Environment	3,321,900	0	107,000	3,428,900	724,388	
Environmental Health Services	2,719,200	0	0	2,719,200	708,660	
Economic Development	924,300	0	56,000	980,300	250,971	
Total Operating Expenditure	11,933,900	0	163,000	12,096,900	2,841,305	
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(7,254,600)	0	(101,000)	(7,355,600)	(1,474,324)	
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(7,254,600)	0	(101,000)	(7,355,600)	(1,474,324)	
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						
Add:- Capital Income						
Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves	1,794,800	0	0	1,794,800	263,922	
Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	14,900	0	ő	14,900	200,022	
Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Grants	70,300	0	50.000	120,300	58,398	
Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Loans	, 0,000	0	0,000	120,000	0,000	
Loan income		0	0	0	0	
Capital Grants and Contributions	2,217,000	0	0	2,217,000	92,115	
Less:- Capital Expenditure						
Loan Principal Repayments	0	0	0	0	0	
Transfer To Reserves	2,749,200	0	34,900	2,784,100	310,140	
Transfer To Capital Grants and Contributions	0	0	0	0	0	
Capital Purchases	0	0	0	0	0	
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	1,347,800	0	15,100	1,362,900	104,295	
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(5,906,800)	0	(85,900)	(5,992,700)	(1,370,029)	

2019/2020 Budget	Review as	at 30th Sep	tember	2019		
Program: D	evelopmen	t & Certific	ation			
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-19	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-20	Actual 30-Sep-19	Note
Operating Revenue						
Fees and Charges - Commercial Property	123,700	0	0	123,700	38,097	
Fees and Charges - Regulatory	720,000	0	0	720,000	189,567	
Fees and Charges - Discretionary	121,300	0	0	121,300	41,162	
Fees and Charges - Discretionary	1,181,400	0	0	1,181,400	251,787	
	14,800	0	0	14,800	0	
Customer Service	8,000	0	0	8,000	489	
Total Operating Revenue	2,169,200	0	0	2,169,200	521,102	1
Operating Expenditure						
Directorate & Managers-Planning, Development & Envt	655,600	0	0	655,600	155,232	
Development Assessment - Fast Track Team	786,400	0	ő	786,400	182,350	
Salaries - Planning	100,900	ő	ő	100,900	4,535	
Other Assessment Expenses	164,900	0	0	164,900	29,621	
Indirect Costs	1,296,300	0	0	1,296,300	324,075	
Building Certification Unit Employee Costs	1,060,600	0	0	1,060,600	256,299	
Footpath Dining	16,400	0	o	16,400	0	
Development Support & Administration	887,400	0	ō	887,400	205,173	
Office Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Operating Expenditure	4,968,500	0	0	4,968,500	1,157,286	
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(2,799,300)	0	0	(2,799,300)	(636,183)	
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(2,799,300)	0	0	(2,799,300)	(636,183)	
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						
Add:- Capital Income						
Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves	72,900	0	0	72,900	24,436	
Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	/2,500	0	0	72,500	24,430	
Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions		0	0	0		
Capital Grants and Contributions	2,217,000	0	0	2,217,000	92,115	
Less:- Capital Expenditure						
Loan Principal Repayments	0	0	0	0	٥	
Transfer To Reserves	2,424,600	0	ő	2,424,600	130,212	
Transfer To Capital Grants and Contributions	0	Ő	ő	_,,.000	0	
Capital Purchases	Ő	0	Ő	0	Ő	
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(134,700)	0	0	(134,700)	(13,661)	
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(2,934,000)	0	0	(2,934,000)	(649,844)	

2019/2020 Budget	Review as	at 30th Sep	tember	2019		
Program: Plannin	g Policy and	d Natural E	nvironn	nent		
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-19	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-20	Actual 30-Sep-19	Note
Operating Revenue						
Operating Grants - Environmental Planning Applicant Funded DCP's/LEP's Community Planning - Contributions Fees and Charges Applicant Funded Proposal for Byron Shire LES	60,000 0 172,100 0	0 0 0 0	62,000 0 0 0 0	122,000 0 172,100 0	81,116 8,110 0 41,214 0	16
Total Operating Revenue	232,100	0	62,000	294,100	130,440	
Operating Expenditure						
Employee and Office Expenses Get a Grip on Cane Toads Environmental Strategic Studies/Plans Environmental Levy Works and Services Program	1,178,900 0 1,532,500 138,200	0 0 0 0	0 0 107,000 0	1,178,900 0 1,639,500 138,200	286,268 0 282,999 27,936	16
Other Projects Tweed Byron Bush Futures Project Council Funded Local Environment Plans Koala Connections	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	
Applicant Funded Local Environment Plans Applicant Funded Proposal for Byron Shire LES Indirect Costs	0 0 472,300	0 0 0	0 0	0 0 472,300	9,112 0 118,074	
Total Operating Expenditure	3,321,900	0	107,000	3,428,900	724,388	
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(3,089,800)	0	(45,000)	(3,134,800)	(593,948)	
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(3,089,800)	0	(45,000)	(3,134,800)	(593,948)	
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						
Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Grants Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Loans Loan income Capital Grants and Contributions	1,079,100 14,900 70,300 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	1,079,100 14,900 70,300 0 0 0	103,524 0 58,398 0 0 0	
Less:- Capital Expenditure Loan Principal Repayments Transfer To Reserves Transfer To Capital Grants and Contributions Capital Purchases	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	1,164,300	0	0	1,164,300	161,922	
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(1,925,500)	0	(45,000)	(1,970,500)	(432,027)	

2019/2020 Budget	t Review as	at 30th Sep	tember	2019		
Program:	Environmen		ance			
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-19	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-20	Actual 30-Sep-19	Note
Operating Revenue						
Fees and Charges - Discretionary	420,800	0	0	420,800	427,266	
Miscellaneous Revenues	5,000	0	0	5,000	(660)	
Compliance Fees & Charges	30,500	0	0	30,500	6,160	
Compliance Miscellaneous Revenues	15,100	0	0	15,100	3,500	
Fees and Charges - Regulated	12,500	0	0	12,500	7,614	
Fees and Charges - Discretionary	44,300	0	0	44,300	9,857	
Fines and Other Revenues	1,739,000	0	0	1,739,000	260,018	
Total Operating Revenue	2,267,200	0	0	2,267,200	713,756	
Operating Expenditure						
Health Employee Costs	479,600	0	0	479.600	133,161	
Compliance Employee Costs	594,200	0	Ő	594,200	134,268	
Operating Expenses	381,600	0	0	381.600	82,281	
Indirect Costs	591,900	ő	ŏ	591,900	147,975	
Ranger Employee Costs	375,400	Ő	ő	375,400	124,010	
Operating Expenses	223,700	0	0	223,700	60,905	
		0	0	,	· · · ·	
Public Order and Safety Operating Expenses	72,800	0	0	72,800	26,061	
Total Operating Expenditure	2,719,200	0	0	2,719,200	708,660	1
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(452,000)	0	0	(452,000)	5,096	1
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(452,000)	0	0	(452,000)	5,096	1
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						
Add:- Capital Income						
Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves	325,300	0	0	325,300	75,152	
Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	0	0	0	0	0	
Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Grants	0	0	0	0	0	
Capital Grants and Contributions	0	0	0	0	0	
Less:- Capital Expenditure						
Loan Principal Repayments	0	0	0	0	0	
Transfer To Reserves	324,600	0	34,900	359,500	179,928	17
Capital Purchases	0	0	0	0	0	
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	700	0	(34,900)	(34,200)	(104,776)	
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(451,300)	0	(34,900)	(486,200)	(99,680)	
	(101,000)	v	(01,000)	(100,200)	(00,000)	

2019/2020 Budget	Review as	at 30th Sep	tember	2019		
Program	: Economic	Developm	ent			
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-19	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-20	Actual 30-Sep-19	Note
Operating Revenue						
Sponsorship / Contributions	0	0	0	o	0	
Other Income Operating Grants	10,800	0	0	10,800	1,683	
Operating Grants	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Operating Revenue	10,800	0	0	10,800	1,683	
Operating Expenditure						
Tourism	162,900	0	0	162,900	92,499	
Support Services	192,400	0	0	192,400	48,099	
Economic Development and Tourism Coordinator	301,800	0	50,000	351,800	52,079	18
Events Economic Development	235,000 32,200	0	6.000	235,000 38,200	46,219 12,075	18
	52,200	0	0,000	56,200	12,075	10
Total Operating Expenditure	924,300	0	56,000	980,300	250,971	
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(913,500)	0	(56,000)	(969,500)	(249,288)	
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(913,500)	0	(56,000)	(969,500)	(249,288)	
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						
Add:- Capital Income	017.500			017 500	00.010	
Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	317,500 0	0	0	317,500	60,810 0	
Fransfer from Reserves - Unexpended Grants	ő	0	50.000	50.000	0	18
Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Loans	0	0	0	0	0	
_oan income	0	0	0	0	0	
Capital Grants and Contributions	0	0	0	0	0	
Less:- Capital Expenditure						
Loan Principal Repayments	0	0	0	0	0	
Transfer To Reserves	0	0	0	0	0	
Capital Purchases	0	0	0	0	0	
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	317,500	0	50,000	367,500	60,810	
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(596,000)	0	(6,000)	(602,000)	(188,478)	

2019/2020 Budget Review as at 30th September 2019						
Infrastructure Ser	vices Directo	orate Sumn	nary - W	ater		
	Director: Phil Ho	lloway				
Pro	gram: Water	Services				
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-19	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-20	Actual 30-Sep-19	Note
Operating Revenue						
Water Supply Management Water Supply Operations	9,839,600 0	0	0 0	9,839,600 0	3,370,834 0	
Total Operating Revenue	9,839,600	0	0	9,839,600	3,370,834	-
Operating Expenditure						
Water Supply Management	8,528,900	0	0	8,528,900	2,274,537	
Total Operating Expenditure	8,528,900	0	0	8,528,900	2,274,537	1
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	1,310,700	0	0	1,310,700	1,096,297	1
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	1,310,700	0	0	1,310,700	1,096,297	1
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						
Add:- Capital Income						
Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	1,717,500 2,069,900		100,000 (322,500)	1,817,500 1,747,400	130,288 1,313	
Capital Grants and Contributions	2,003,500	ő	(022,000)	1,747,400	1,010	
Developer Contributions	600,000	0	0	600,000	0	
Less:- Capital Expenditure						
Loan Principal Repayments Transfer To Reserves	1,910,700	0	0	0 1.910.700	0	
Capital Purchases	3,787,400	-	(222,500)	3,564,900	200,067	
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(1,310,700)	0	0	(1,310,700)	(68,466)	1
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	1,027,831	1

#### STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

2019/2020 Budge	t Review as a	t 30th Sep	tember	2019		]
Program:	Water Supply		nent			
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-19	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-20	Actual 30-Sep-19	Not
Operating Revenue						
Operating Grants	88.000	0	0	88.000	0	
Rates and Service Availability Charges	2,448,100	Ő	ŏ	2,448,100	2,463,226	
Water Consumption Charges	6,978,800	0	0	6,978,800	802,733	
Contributions	0,570,000	0	ő	0,570,000	2,500	
Fees	193,700	0	0	193,700	68,071	
Private Works Income	193,700	0	0	193,700	00,071	
Extra Charges	17.300	0	0	17,300	5,879	
		0	0			
Interest on Investments	113,700	0	0	113,700	28,425	1
Total Operating Revenue	9,839,600	0	0	9,839,600	3,370,834	
Management Expenditure						
Management & Administration	0	0	0	0	0	
Engineering & Supervision	120,300	Ő	Ő	120,300	31,272	
S64 Engineering	0	ő	ő	120,000	19,627	
Employee Costs - Compliance	101,100	Ő	Ő	101,100	737	
Employee Costs - Compliance Employee Costs - Administration and Education	141,200	ő	0	141,200	38,125	
Meter Reading Contract	37.500	ő	0	37,500	9,458	
	10,300	0	0	10,300	1,455	
Training and Recruitment		0	-			
Administration Expenses	350,300		0	350,300	104,079	
Abandonments	10,600	0	0	10,600	4,915	
Indirect Costs	1,299,400	0	0	1,299,400	324,849	
General Maintenance	6,130,800	0	0	6,130,800	1,660,977	
Mullumbimby	327,400		0	327,400	79,042	
Total Operating Expenditure	8,528,900	0	0	8,528,900	2,274,537	
Management Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	1,310,700	0	0	1,310,700	1,096,297	1
Management Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	1,310,700	0	0	1,310,700	1,096,297	1
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						
Add:- Capital Income						
Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves	459,700	0	100,000	559,700	10,100	19
Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	1,259,900	0	0	1,259,900	0	
Loan income	0	0	0	0	0	
Capital Grants and Contributions	0	0	0	0	0	
Developer Contributions	600,000	0	0	600,000	0	
Less:- Capital Expenditure						
Loan Principal Repayments	0	0	0	0	0	
Transfer To Reserves	1,910,700	0	0	1,910,700	0	
Capital Purchases	1,719,600	0	100,000	1,819,600	78,566	19
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(1,310,700)	0	0	(1,310,700)	(68,466)	
					1 007 001	4
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	1,027,831	1

#### STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

	Supply - Cap	Resolutions		Revised Est	Actual	$\vdash$
Description	1-Jul-19	Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	30-Jun-20	30-Sep-19	No
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						
Add:- Capital Income						
Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves	0	0	0	0	0	1
Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	0	U	0	0	0	1
Less:- Capital Expenditure						
Transfer To Reserves	0	0	0	0	0	
Capital Purchases	0	0	0	0	0	
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	0	1
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	0	
2019/2020 Budget	Review as a	t 30th Sept	tember	2019		
Program: Water Sup	ply - Capital	Works Bru	inswick	Heads		
	Original Est	Resolutions		Revised Est	Actual	
Description	1-Jul-19	Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	30-Jun-20	30-Sep-19	No
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						
Add:- Capital Income						
Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves	0	0	0	0	0	
Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	0	0	0	0	0	
Loan income	0	0	0	0	0	1
Capital Grants and Contributions	0	0	0	0	0	1
Developer Contributions		0	0	0	U	1
					0	
Loan Principal Repayments	0	0	0	0	•	
Loan Principal Repayments Transfer To Reserves	0	Ő	õ	0	0	
Loan Principal Repayments Transfer To Reserves Capital Purchases	0	0	0	0 0 0	0	
Loan Principal Repayments Transfer To Reserves Capital Purchases Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0	0 0 0	
Loan Principal Repayments Transfer To Reserves Capital Purchases Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	Ŭ	0	
Loan Principal Repayments Transfer To Reserves Capital Purchases Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0	0 0 0	
Transfer To Reserves Capital Purchases Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) 2019/2020 Budget	Review as a	t 30th Sept	o o tember	0 0 2019	0 0 0	
Loan Principal Repayments Transfer To Reserves Capital Purchases Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	Review as a Supply - Cap	t 30th Sept	o o tember	0 0 2019	0 0 0	
Loan Principal Repayments Transfer To Reserves Capital Purchases Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) 2019/2020 Budget	Review as a	t 30th Septitial Works	o o tember	0 0 2019 Bay	0 0 0	

Description	1-Jul-19	Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	30-Jun-20	30-Sep-19	Note
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						
Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	480,300 260,000		0	480,300 260,000	0	
Less:- Capital Expenditure Transfer To Reserves Capital Purchases	0 740,300	0 0	0	0 740,300	0	
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	0	
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	0	

## STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

2019/2020 Budget		•				
Program: Water Su			lullumb			
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-19	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-20	Actual 30-Sep-19	Note
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						
Add:- Capital Income						
Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	422,500 500,000	0	0 (422,500)	422,500 77,500	0	
Less:- Capital Expenditure						
Transfer To Reserves Capital Purchases	922,500	0	0 (422,500)	0 500,000	0	
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	0	1
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	0	
2019/2020 Budget	Review as a	t 30th Sep	tember	2019		
Program: Water Su	pply - Capit	al Works C	cean Sh	ores		
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-19	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-20	Actual 30-Sep-19	Note
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						
Add:- Capital Income						
Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves	355,000	0	0	355,000	120,188	
Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	50,000	0	100,000	150,000	1,313	19
Less:- Capital Expenditure						
Transfer To Reserves	0	0	0	0	0	
Capital Purchases	405,000	0	100,000	505,000	121,501	19
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	4

## STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

2019/2020 Bud	get Review as a	at 30th Sep	tember	2019		]
Infrastructure Services Directorate Summary - Sewerage Director: Phil Holloway						
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-19	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-20	Actual 30-Sep-19	Note
Operating Revenue Sewer Supply Management Sewer Supply Operations	16,213,800 0	0 0	0 0	16,213,800 0	11,814,600.67 0	
Total Operating Revenue	16,213,800	0	0	16,213,800	11,814,601	1
Operating Expenditure Sewer Supply Management	11,841,300	0	0	11,841,300	3,390,357.95	
Total Operating Expenditure	11,841,300	0	0	11,841,300	3,390,358	
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	4,372,500	0	0	4,372,500	8,424,243	
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	4,372,500	0	0	4,372,500	8,424,243	
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						
Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Loans Loan income Capital Grants and Contributions Developer Contributions	4,911,900 3,234,800 0 0 1,400,000	0 0 0 0 0	618,200 20,000 0 0 0 0		745,230 774,644 0 0 0 0	
Less:- Capital Expenditure Loan Principal Repayments Fransfer To Reserves Fransfer To Unexpended Loans Capital Purchases	1,921,300 3,851,200 0 8,146,700	0 0 0	0 0 638,200	1,921,300 3,851,200 0 8,784,900	314,777 1,870,779 0 1,519,874	
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(4,372,500)	0	0	(4,372,500)	(2,185,556)	1
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	6,238,687	1

## STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

2019/2020 Budget Review as at 30th September 2019 Program: Sewerage Services - Management						
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-19	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-20	Actual 30-Sep-19	No
Operating Grants	74,300	0	0	74,300	0	
Rates and Service Availability Charges.	10,533,600	ō	ő	10,533,600	11,034,226	
Jser Charges	5,186,100	ō	ŏ	5,186,100	629.373	
Contributions	0,100,100	ő	ő	0,100,100	2,500	
Res	214,900	ō	ŏ	214,900	64,301	
Private Works Income	0	ō	ŏ	11,000	0,001	
Extra Charges	42,700	Ō	õ	42,700	12.849	
nterest on Investments	162,200	ō	ŏ	162,200	71,352	
Total Operating Revenue	16,213,800	0	0	16,213,800	11,814,601	
Management Expenditure						
Management & Administration	0	0	o	0	2,874	
Engineering & Supervision	120.300	ō	ŏ	120.300	33,564	
Engineering S64 Assessment		ŏ	ő	.20,000	17,357	
Employee Costs - Compliance	101,100	ŏ	ő	101,100	737	
Employee Costs - Administration and Education	162,300	ŏ	ő	162,300	38,886	
Meter Reading Contract	34,500	ŏ	ŏ	34,500	8,635	
Fraining and Recruitment	22,300	ō	ŏ	22,300	0,000	
Administration Expenses	283,500	ŏ	ő	283,500	121.874	
Abandonments	52,900	ŏ	ő	52,900	32,310	
Dither Expenses	2,200	ŏ	ő	2,200	25,208	
Debt Servicing	3,143,400	ŏ	ő	3,143,400	545,452	
ndirect Costs	1,673,000	ő	ő	1,673,000	418,248	
General Operation	1,070,000	ő	ő	1,070,000	+10,240	
Plant Running Expenses	67,400	ő	ő	67,400	7,398	
General Maintenance	6,178,400	ő	ő	6,178,400	2,137,816	
Private Works Expenses	0,170,400	ő	ő	0,170,400	2,137,010	
Byron Bay System	0	ő	0	0	0	
Total Operating Expenditure	11,841,300	0	0	11,841,300	3,390,358	
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	4,372,500	0	0	4,372,500	8,424,243	
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	4,372,500	0	0	4,372,500	8,424,243	
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						-
Add:- Capital Income						
Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves	115,200	0	100,000	215,200	31,679	
Fransfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	1,270,400	0	0	1,270,400	188,574	
_oan income	0	0	0	0	0	
Capital Grants and Contributions	0	0	0	0	0	
Developer Contributions	1,400,000	0	0	1,400,000		
Less:- Capital Expenditure						
oan Principal Repayments	1,921,300	0	0	1,921,300	314,777	
Transfer To Reserves	3,851,200	0	0	3,851,200	1,870,779	
Capital Purchases	1,385,600	0	100,000	1,485,600	220,253	2
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(4,372,500)	0	0	(4,372,500)	(2,185,556)	1
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	6,238,687	1

# STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

2019/2020 Budget Review as at 30th September 2019						]
Program: Sewer	age Supply - C	apital Wor	ks Bang	alow		
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-19	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-20	Actual 30-Sep-19	Note
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						
Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	81,300 0	0	145,200 0	226,500 0	59,698 0	20
Less:- Capital Expenditure Capital Purchases	81,300	0	145,200	226,500	59,698	20
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	0	
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	0	1

2019/2020 Budget Review as at 30th September 2019						
Program: Sewerage	Supply - Capi	tal Works E	Brunswi	ck Heads		
Original Est         Resolutions         Revised Est         Actual           Description         1-Jul-19         Jul - Sep Qtr         Revote         30-Jun-20         30-Sep-19						Note
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						
Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	429,900 0	0	0 0	429,900 0	64,643 0	
Less:- Capital Expenditure Capital Purchases	429,900	0	D	429,900	64,643	
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	0	
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	0	

2019/2020 Budget Review as at 30th September 2019 Program: Sewerage Supply - Capital Works Byron Bay						
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-19	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-20	Actual 30-Sep-19	Note
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						
Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	2,021,300 1,067,100		234,000 0	2,255,300 1,067,100		
Less:- Capital Expenditure Capital Purchases	3,088,400	0	234,000	3,322,400	802,904	20
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	0	1
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	0	1

## STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

2019/2020 Budget Review as at 30th September 2019						]
Program: Sewerage	e Supply - Cap	oital Works	Mullum	nbimby		
Original Est         Resolutions         Revised Est         Actual           Description         1-Jul-19         Jul - Sep Qtr         Revote         30-Jun-20         30-Sep-19						Note
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						
Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	2,264,200 897,300	0	139,000 20,000	2,403,200 917,300	56,308 316,068	
Less:- Capital Expenditure Capital Purchases	3,161,500	0	159,000	3,320,500	372,376	20
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	0	1
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	0	

2019/2020 Budget Review as at 30th September 2019						
Program: Sewerag	e Supply - Ca	pital Works	Ocean	Shores		
Original Est         Resolutions         Revised Est         Actual           Description         1-Jul-19         Jul - Sep Qtr         Revote         30-Jun-20         30-Sep-19						Note
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						
Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	0	0	0 D	0	0	
Less:- Capital Expenditure Capital Purchases	0	0	0	0	0	
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	0	1
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	0	

# STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

2019/2020 Budget Review as at 30th September 2019						
Capital Expenditure Summary						
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-19	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-20	Actual 30-Sep-19	
GENERAL FUND						
Corporate & Community Services Capital Expenditure						
Governance Services	0	0	D	0	(	
Information Services	0	0	0	0	0.01	
Sandhills Public Libraries	6,400 46,000	0	7,000	13,400 46,000	8,31	
TOTAL CORPORATE & COMMUNITY SERVICES CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	52,400	0	7,000	59,400	8,31	
Infrastructure Services Capital Expenditure Asset Management Planning		o	D	0		
Projects & commercial Development	236,400	ő	D	236,400		
Emergency Services	250,000	o	(6,900)	243,100	234.25	
Depot Services & Fleet Management	820,000	Ő	D	820,000		
Local Roads & Drainage	33,574,500	0	399,400	33,973,900	19,128,39	
RMS	310,000	0	D	310,000		
Open Space and Recreation	3,341,900	0	627,500	3,969,400	1,454,03	
Waste Disposal Facility	1,280,300	0	169,000	1,449,300	166,15	
Cavanabah Centre	56,100	0	0	56,100	32,47	
First Sun Holiday Park Suffolk Park Holiday Park	442,000 292,000	0	250.000	442,000 542,000	10,14 125,44	
Facilities Management	1,070,700	0	(52,500)	1,018,200	443,011	
TOTAL INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	41,673,900	0	1,386,500	43,060,400	21,593,902	
Sustainable Environment & Economy						
Environment & Compliance	0	0	0	0	(	
TOTAL SUSTAINABLE ENVIRONMENT & ECONOMY	0	0	D	0	(	
TOTAL GENERAL FUND CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	41,726,300	0	1,393,500	43,119,800	21,602,212	
Water Capital Expenditure						
Miscellaneous	1,719,600	0	100,000	1,819,600	369,330.4	
Bangalow	0	0	D	0	0.0	
Brunswick Heads	0	0	0	0	0.0	
Byron Bay	740,300	0	D	740,300	0.0	
Mullumbimby Ocean Shores	922,500 405,000	0	(422,500) 100,000	500,000 505,000	0.0 121,50	
TOTAL WATER CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	3,787,400	0	(222,500)	3,564,900	490,83	
Power Capital Expanditure						
Sewer Capital Expenditure Miscellaneous	1,385,600	0	100.000	1.485.600	220.252.8	
Bangalow	81,300	ŏ	145,200	226,500	59,698.3	
Brunswick Heads	429,900	ő	0	429,900	64,642.5	
Byron Bay	3,088,400	0	234,000	3,322,400	802,904.1	
Mullumbimby	3,161,500	0	159,000	3,320,500	372,376.4	
Ocean Shores	0	0	0	0	(	
TOTAL SEWER CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	8,146,700	0	638,200	8,784,900	1,519,87	
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	53,660,400	0	1,809,200	55,469,600	23,612,91	

## **BUDGET VARIATION EXPLANATIONS**

The following notes detail the material budget variations from the 2019/20 Original Budget to the Revised Budget Estimates as at 30 September 2019.

Note Reference: Program: Budget Variance: Reason for Variance:	Operating Expe It is proposed to	ouncillor Services perating Expenditure \$3,600 is proposed to increase operating expenditure by \$3,600 for orthern Rivers Joint Organisation Membership to reflect the actual					
Note Reference: Program: Budget Variance: Reason for Variance:	Operating Incor Transfer from R The decrease in to reflect the ac Assistance Gra	2 General Purpose Revenues Operating Income (\$617,200) Transfer from Reserves \$850,600 The decrease in operating income and the transfer from reserves are to reflect the actual amount to be received for the Financial essistance Grant (FAG) in 2019/20. This is an increase of \$233,400 igainst the original budget.					
Note Reference: Program: Budget Variance: Reason for Variance:	3 Financial Services Operating Expenditure \$0 It is proposed to decrease the budget for audit fees by \$15,000 to reflect the actual cost and reallocate it to administration expenses to cover the cost of purchasing Long Term Financial Planning software.						
Note Reference: Program: Budget Variance: Reason for Variance:	expenditure iter						
Note Reference: Program: Budget Variance:	5 Corporate Serv Operating Expe Transfer to Res	nditure (\$62,200)					

Reason for Variance: Note Reference: Program: Budget Variance:	It is proposed to decrease operating expenditure by \$62,200 due to savings in the insurance premiums. This is due to Council increasing the public liability policy excess. It is proposed to transfer these savings to the risk management reserve to cover any unforeseen insurance claims requiring an increased excess payment. 6 Community Development Operating Expenditure \$165,000
Reason for Variance:	Transfer from Reserves \$165,000 It is proposed to increase operating expenditure by \$115,000 for the Rural Fire Service (RFS) relocation to the Cook Pioneer Centre. An additional \$50,000 is also required to refurbish the old RFS offices in the existing Council administration building. These works can be funded through developer contributions (Shire Support Services – Rural South).
Note Reference: Program: Budget Variance:	7 Sandhills Operating Expenditure (\$6,500) Transfer from Reserves (\$1,500) Capital Expenditure \$7,000
Reason for Variance	It is proposed to increase expenditure by \$2,000 to set up a waste collection. There is an ongoing issue with people illegally dumping household rubbish in the bins. Wheelie bins and a collection service would mean the bins will not be accessible to the public and would therefore reduce the possibility of a potential WHS issue. It is also proposed to decrease operating expenditure by \$8,500 due to the motor vehicle costs not being applicable to Sandhills. These funds can be returned to the Children's Services Reserve. It is proposed to increase the capital expenditure budget for the refurbishment by \$7,000 to cover the slight overspend, funded from the Children's Services Reserve.
Note Reference: Program: Budget Variance: Reason for Variance:	8 Asset Management Planning Operating Expenditure \$0 It is proposed to move \$2,000 of the budget from Assetic predictor due to the actual being less than the budget and moving it to the annual fee for Assetedge Recover software.
Note Reference: Program: Budget Variance: Reason for Variance:	9 Emergency Services Operating Income \$44,200 Operating Expenditure \$44,200 Transfer from Reserves \$75,600 Capital Expenditure (\$6,900) Capital Income (\$82,500) It is proposed to increase operating income by \$44,200 which is grant funding for the North Byron Floodplain Risk Management Study and Plan (FRMS&P). It is proposed to increase operating expenditure by \$44,200 for the FRMS&P.

	Warning Netwo (SCCF) grant a It is proposed to instalment of th expended \$6,9	o decrease capital expenditure by \$6,900 for the Flood ork funded by the Stronger Country Communities Fund is this was expended in the last financial year. In the community of the first or decrease capital income as Council received the first of SCCF grant for \$82,500 in the 2019 financial year, 00 and restricted \$75,600. This is to be transferred ed grants for use this financial year.
Note Reference: Program: Budget Variance: Reason for Variance:	Transfer from F Capital Income Capital Expend	enditure \$72,100 Reserves \$768,500 (\$225,000)
	the following:- Operating \$10,000	3161.131 Child Pedestrian Road Safety Signage Campaign - A notice of motion was adopted by Council (resolution 19-328) to participate in the Child Pedestrian Road Safety Signage Campaign for December 2019 - January 2020. Staff successfully applied for an RMS grant under the Safer Roads Program valued at \$5,000. As part of the RMS grant application the \$5,000 grant funding was for planning and implementing the launch event associated with
	\$45,000	the campaign. 3176.001 Brunswick Heads Paid Parking Strategy - Council Resolution 19-322 directs staff to undertake an Economic Assessment of Brunswick Heads. This assessment forms part of the Brunswick Heads Parking Scheme Performance Review and investigations into the potential impacts of pay parking on the Brunswick Heads economy.
	\$15,000	3176.002 Brunswick Heads Paid Parking Strategy Monitor Demand - Council Resolution 19-322 directs staff to undertake an expanded Automated Number Plate Recognition (ANPR) survey of Brunswick Heads. This survey forms part of the Brunswick Heads Parking Scheme Performance Review and investigations into the potential impacts of pay
	\$2,100	parking on the Brunswick Heads economy. 3161.129 Blackspot and Safer Roads Grant Applications – An additional budget is required for investigations of currently unfunded future projects and applications.
	Capital	
	\$80,000	44281.011 Shared path bridge on Kolora Way - It is proposed to add a budget of \$80,000 for the design of a shared path bridge on Kolora Way.
	\$340,000	44286.004 CPTIGS - Bus Shelters – Replacement of bus shelters across the Shire. At most sites, constraints have resulted in project scopes being

	greater than budgeted for. This is to achieve disability access requirements in accordance with the Disability
\$30,000	Disability Discrimination Act 1995. 44283.072 Myocum Rd – Design - It is proposed to allocate a budget for design works on Myocum Road.
\$2,000	44283.073 Brunswick Heads School Bus Stop - Council resolution 19-322 directs staff to undertake a number of investigations in relation to the Brunswick Heads Parking Scheme Performance Review. As part of this investigation Council staff have been in consultation with key community groups within Brunswick Heads, including the Brunswick Heads Public School. A specific concern was the need to improve disability access, loading zones and the
\$18,700	existing bus zone layout. 44026.004 Bridge - Scarabolotti's – An additional budget is required to resolve the pump access to the creek and formalising the new easement for the pump and pipeline to a property.
\$4,900	44026.014 Bridge at Eureka – Latent conditions with the piling increased expenditure.
\$300	44283.031 Settlement Rd Causeway (Durrumbul Rd #1) – It is proposed to increase the budget slightly due to additional project management time.
(\$23,900)	44283.046 Gittoes Lane Causeway Replacement – Project delivered under budget.
\$19,700	44281.002 Balemo Drive Off-Road Shared Path – additional funding required for unplanned works, additional community consultation and to finalise
\$500	contractor variations. 44282.008 SGB Street Drainage Upgrade – Elizabeth – A budget is required for investigations for this currently unfunded project.
\$1,300	44282.015 SGB Street Drainage Upgrade - Phillip St - A budget is required for investigations for this currently unfunded project.
\$2,800	44282.017 Approaches to Tallow Creek footbridge - A budget is required for investigations for this currently unfunded project.
(\$21,600)	44247.001 Bangalow Rd Pacific Highway to Tinderbox – There were savings in the design and investigation of the project so not the entire budget is required.
\$6,600	44281.001 Shire Wide - Bike Plan – Additional investigations are required that are currently unfunded.
\$1,900	44283.033 Alcorn Street, Suffolk (Middle and South) - Preliminary survey work undertaken to develop project scope and budget requirements for planned future works currently unfunded but identified in 10 and 4 year program planning.
\$3,000	44283.034 Federal Dr - upslope batter treatment – The scope of the project was extended to cover the unstable part of the embankment.

	\$5,200	44283.051 Safer Roads Program - Coolamon Scenic Dr – An additional guardrail length was required to cover a hazard.
	(\$72,000)	44281.009 Ewingsdale Road Shared path from Quarry to Bike path - Project construction to be put on hold to fund additional investigation works. This can be used to fund the adjustment to the Multi Use of Rail Corridor project in the Open Space program, below.
	Transfer from following:-	Reserves increased by \$538,500 due to the
	Internal Rese	rves \$68,800
	\$5,000	3161.131 Child Pedestrian Road Safety Signage
	40,000	Campaign.
	\$15,000	3176.002 Brunswick Heads Paid Parking Strategy Monitor Demand.
	\$45,000	3176.001 Brunswick Heads Paid Parking Strategy.
	\$2,000 \$500	44283.073 Brunswick Heads School Bus Stop. 44282.008 SGB Street Drainage Upgrade – Elizabeth St.
	\$1,300 (\$21,600)	44282.015 SGB Street Drainage Upgrade - Phillip St. 44247.001 Bangalow Rd Pacific Highway to
	\$2,100	Tinderbox. 3161.129 Blackspot and Safer Roads Grant
		Applications.
	\$6,600	44281.001 Shire Wide - Bike Plan.
	\$2,800	44282.017 Approaches to Tallow Creek footbridge.
	\$1,900 \$3,000	44283.033 Alcorn Street, Suffolk (Middle and South 44283.034 Federal Drive.
	\$5,200 \$5,200	44283.051 Safer Roads Program - Coolamon Scenic Drive.
		ontributions \$469,700
	\$80,000	44281.011 Shared path bridge on Kolora Way.
	\$340,000	44286.004 CPTIGS - Bus Shelters.
	\$30,000 \$19,700	44283.072 Myocum Rd – Design. 44281.002 Balemo Drive Off-Road Shared Path.
	Capital incom	ne increased by \$5,000 due to:-
	\$5,000	3161.131 Child Pedestrian Road Safety Signage Campaign.
Note Reference:	11	
Program:	RMS	
Budget Variance:	Operating Inco	
Reason for Variance		enditure \$198,600 ome and expenditure increased due to adjustments in t.
Note Reference:	12	
Program: Budget Variance:	Open Spaces Operating Exp	and Recreation enditure \$9,500 Reserves \$181,500
		• •

Reason for Variance:	management p	
	following:-	Therease Capital Expenditure by \$027,500 due to the
	\$72,000	4835.192 Multi Use of Rail Corridor – It is proposed to increase the budget to bring it into line with actual expenditure. This can be taken from the Ewingsdale Road Shared path project from the Local Roads program, above.
	\$617,000	4835.226 Brunswick Boat Ramp – There was an issue on site regarding the existence of sea grass within the design alignment, so the project was removed from the budget at the March 2019 Review. However, Council requested and received a variation approval from the grant funding body to amend the project program to deliver the out-of-stream works first (access road, hard stand and parking) to be
	(\$40,000)	completed by June 2020. 4835.241 Railway Park Development – Council resolved through resolution 19-384 to move \$40,000 of the unspent budget back to the Section 94a reserve for completion of the artwork once the final form and location are agreed.
	(\$24,300)	4835.249 SCCF - Mullumbimby Gateway Rep & Renewal – It is proposed that this budget be reduced as these funds were expended in 2018/19.
	(\$37,200)	4835.250 SCCF - Amenities Building Eureka Rec Res – It is proposed that this budget be reduced as these funds were expended in 2018/19.
	\$87,000	4835.238 Waterlily Park – It is proposed to increase the budget to cover the increase in expenditure for Waterlily Park due to a scope increase with playground equipment. This can be funded from a decrease in 4835.257 Tom Kendall Playground. (\$60,000, below) and \$27,000 from the Infrastructure Renewal Reserve.
	(\$60,000)	4835.257 Tom Kendall Playground – It is proposed that the budget be moved to cover the increase in expenditure for Waterlily Park due to the scope increase with playground equipment (above).
	\$13,000	4835.262 Jonson St Rock Wall Protection Works – It is proposed that a budget be added for Jonson Street protection works associated with Main Beach Reserve.
Note Reference: Program: Budget Variance:		ne \$6,400 enditure \$37,400 Reserves \$200,000

Reason for Variance:	expenditure b (\$12,500) and (\$18,500). It is proposed budget for the to completion It is also prop Shelta-bay sy a reactive up so that all L-E effect on the b as they are co	to increase operating expenditure due to actual leing incurred for dog waste bags and dispensers d annual maintenance for the public cigarette bins to increase capital expenditure by increasing the e Dingo lane Solar Farm by \$129,000 to reflect the cost of the current part of the project. osed to increase the budget by \$40,000 as the current stem is inefficient. It is proposed that Council consider grade by increasing and extending the number of bays tins are adequately covered. This program has no net budget result. All the movements above have no impact overed through the Domestic Waste Management the Other Waste Management Reserve.
Note Reference:	14	
Program:		Holiday Park
Budget Variance:		nditure \$250,000
Reason for Variance:		Reserves \$250,000 that Council purchase two permanent sites at Suffolk
		Park as per report to Council on 23 May 2019.
		has no net effect on the budget result. All the
	movements h Reserve.	ave no impact as they are covered by the Holiday Park
Note Reference: Program:	15 Facilities Ma	nagement
Budget Variance:		Reserves \$122,000
Ū	Capital Incom	ie (\$174,100)
		nditure (\$52,100)
Reason for Variance:	\$6,500	nditure decreased due to the following:- Bangalow Heritage House Enhancement - It is
	<i><b>40,000</b></i>	proposed to increase this budget as the project
		officer has had to charge additional time to the
	(\$40,900)	project. SCCF - Lone Goat Gallery Refurbishment – The total
	(\$40,500)	budget of \$106,900 was allocated to the 2019/20
		financial year. This adjustment is for expenditure
	(\$5.400)	incurred in the 2019 financial year.
	(\$5,400)	SCCF - Mullum War Widows Cottage Refurb - The total budget of \$197,700 was allocated to the
		2019/20 financial year. This adjustment is for
		expenditure incurred in the 2019 financial year.
	(\$11,400)	SCCF - Refurb of Mullum Museum Buildings - The
		total budget of \$59,100 was allocated to the 2019/20 financial year. This adjustment is for expenditure
		incurred in the 2019 financial year.
	(\$900)	SCCF - Mullum Drill Hall Refurbishment - The total
		budget of \$146,900 was allocated to the 2019/20
		financial year. This adjustment is for expenditure incurred in the 2019 financial year.
		·····,····,
Note Reference:	16 Dianning Dal	iou & Notural Environment

Program:

Planning Policy & Natural Environment

Budget Variance: Reason for Variance:	Operating Income \$62,000 Operating Expenditure \$107,000 It is proposed to increase operating income and expenditure due to grants received for the Byron Habitat Corridors (\$17,000) and the North East Hinterland Koala project (\$45,000). It is proposed to move \$49,400 from the Shirewide Flying Fox Management plan to the Mullumbimby masterplan to reflect the adjustment from the March 2019 QBR. The original budget estimate was incorrectly allocated. It is proposed to increase operating expenditure for the Lot 22 Policy, Plan of Management and Planning proposal update by \$15,000. It is also proposed to add a budget of \$30,000 for the Centennial Circuit one-way trial. Resolution 19-452 suggested Council consider this funding within the September 2019 Quarter Budget Review.
Note Reference: Program: Budget Variance: Reason for Variance:	17 Environment & Compliance Transfer to Reserves \$34,900 It is proposed to transfer \$34,900 to the plant reserve to cover part of the costs associated with the upgraded and fit for purpose enforcement vehicles.
Note Reference: Program: Budget Variance: Reason for Variance:	18 Economic Development Operating Expenditure \$56,400 Transfer from Reserves \$50,000 It is proposed to increase operating expenditure by \$56,400 due to a carryover not being identified in the 2019 financial year for an invoice paid in 2020 and \$50,000 for the Small Farms, Small Grants project.
Note Reference: Program: Budget Variance: Reason for Variance:	19 Water Supply Operating and Capital Capital Expenditure \$102,500 Transfer from Reserves \$102,500 This program has no net effect on the budget result. All the movements above have no impact as they are covered by the Water Capital Works reserve and Section 64 Developer Contributions reserve (Water).
Note Reference: Program: Budget Variance: Reason for Variance:	20 Sewerage Supply Operating and Capital Capital Expenditure \$758,200 Transfer from Reserves \$758,200 This program has no net effect on the budget result. All the movements above have no impact as they are covered by the Sewerage Capital Works reserve and Section 64 Developer Contributions reserve (Sewerage).

## STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

## 4.3 - ATTACHMENT 2

Account Account Description Number	Original Budget	<u>Operating /</u> <u>Capital</u>	Income/ Expenditure	Revised Budget at 30 September	Income Increase/ (Decrease)	Expenditure Increase/ (Decrease)	<u>Revised</u> Budget at 30 June	<u>Not</u> <u>Re</u> t
Councillor Services								
2152.001 Northern Rivers JO Contribution	15,700	Operating	Expenditure	15,700		3,600	19,300	1
Total for Program:					-	3,600		
General Purpose Revenues								
1119.001 Financial Assist. Grant - General Purpos	1,386,200	Operating	Income	1,386,200	(379,000)		1,007,200	2
1119.003 Financial Assistance Grant-Roads Comp.	838,600	Operating	Income	838,600	(238,200)		600,400	2
4013.101 Transfer from DLG Financial Assistance Reserve	792,000	Capital	Income	792,000	850,600		1,642,600	2
Total for Program:					233,400	0		
Financial Services								
2201.007 Audit Fees	100,900	Operating	Expenditure	100,900		(15,000)	85,900	) 3
2201.008 Sundry Administrative Expenses	· ·	Operating	Expenditure	24,400		15,000	39,400	
Total for Program:					0	0		
Information Services								
2254.033 NearMap	0	Operating	Expenditure	0		20,500	20,500	) 4
2254.013 Auth Property and Financial System Licence	157,200	Operating	Expenditure	157,200		18,300	175,500	) (
2254.014 Auth Property and Financial System Mntce		Operating	Expenditure	10,000		(10,000)	0	) (
2254.015 Authority AIM System Licence	18,000	Operating	Expenditure	18,000		(1,100)	16,900	) (
2254.017 TRIM EDMS System Licence	30,600	Operating	Expenditure	30,600		(3,200)	27,400	) (
2254.024 Microsoft Volume Licence Agreement	203,800	Operating	Expenditure	203,800		(19,000)	184,800	) (
2254.027 Client server tools 4J maintenance	8,500	Operating	Expenditure	8,500		(700)	7,800	) 4
2254.028 Process Mapping and Documentation Software	23,800	Operating	Expenditure	23,800		(2,200)	21,600	) 4
2254.030 Civica Business Intelligence System (BIS		Operating	Expenditure	4,500		(2,600)	1,900	
Total for Program:					0	0		
Corporate Services								
2221.002 Premium - Prof. Indemnity/Public Liabili	617,200	Operating	Expenditure	617,200		(69,200)	548,000	
2221.003 Premium - Councillors / Staff Liability	68,900	Operating	Expenditure	68,900		800	69,700	
2221.004 Premium - Personal Accident	4,100	Operating	Expenditure	4,100		700	4,800	
2221.005 Premium - Casual Hirers Liability	6,400	Operating	Expenditure	6,400		300	6,700	) !
2221.007 Premium - Marine	900	Operating	Expenditure	900		(900)	0	) :
2221.018 Carriers Liability	700	Operating	Expenditure	700		200	900	) !
2221.021 Crime	15,500	Operating	Expenditure	15,500		5,900	21,400	) !
4109.001 Transfer to Risk Management Reserve	0	Capital	Expenditure	0		62,200	62,200	) !
2054.003 Staff Procurement Training	5,000	Operating	Expenditure	5,000		10,000	15,000	) !
2054.004 Strategic Procurement Roadmap	12,100	Operating	Expenditure	12,100		(10,000)	2,100	
Total for Program:					0	0		

## STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

Account Account Description	Original Budget	Operating /	Income/	Revised Budget	Income	Expenditure_	<u>Revised</u>	Note
Number		<u>Capital</u>	Expenditure	at 30 September	Increase/	Increase/	Budget at 30	Ref
					(Decrease)	(Decrease)	June	
Community Development								
2320.162 Cook Pioneer Centre	224,500	Operating	Expenditure	224,500		165,000	389,500	6
4027.101 Developer Contributions	0	Capital	Income	0	165,000		165,000	6
Total for Program:					165,000	165,000		
<u>Sandhills</u>								
2401.047 Additional Waste Collection	-	Operating	Expenditure	-		2,000	2,000	7
2401.092 Motor Vehicles	8,500	Operating	Expenditure	8,500		(8,500)	0	7
4028.101 Transfer from Childrens Services Reserve	8,500	Capital	Income	8,500	(8,500)		0	7
4240.025 Refurbish Childcare Centre	6,400	Capital	Expenditure	6,400		7,000	13,400	7
4028.101 Transfer from Childrens Services Reserve	6,400	Capital	Income	6,400	7,000		13,400	7
Total for Program:					(1,500)	500		
TOTAL REPORTABLE FOR CORPORATE & COMMUNITY SERVICES					396,900	169,100		
Asset Management Planning						(2.2.2.)		
3033.001 Software - Assetic Predictor	· ·	Operating	Expenditure	29,100		(2,000)	27,100	
3033.005 Software - Assetedge Recover Annual Fee	0	Operating	Expenditure	0		2,000	2,000	8
Total for Program:					0	0		
Emergency Services		C	1		75 600		75 600	
4046.101 Transfer from Unexpended Grants	0		Income	0	75,600	0	75,600	
4047.203 SCCF - Byron Shire Flood Warning Network	250,000	· ·	Income	250,000	(82 <i>,</i> 500)	(6.000)	167,500	9
4742.007 SCCF - Byron Shire Flood Warning Network	250,000	· ·	Expenditure	250,000	44.000	(6,900)	243,100	9
1771.017 North Byron FRMS&P	0	- Personal B	Income	0	44,200		44,200	9
3045.022 North Byron FRMS&P	0	Operating	Expenditure	0		44,200	44,200	9
Total for December					27.000	27.202		
Total for Program:					37,300	37,300		

## STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

Account	Account Description	Original Budget	Operating /	Income/	Revised Budget	Income	Expenditure	Revised	Note
Number			Capital	Expenditure	at 30 September	Increase/	Increase/	Budget at 30	Ref
						(Decrease)	(Decrease)	June	
Local Roads a	and Drainage								
3161.131	Child Pedestrian Road Safety Signage Campaign	0	Operating	Expenditure	0		10,000	10,000	10
4052.101	Transfer from Infrastructure Renewal Reserve - Byron	0	Capital	Income	0	5,000		5,000	10
	Bay								
	Transfer from RMS Grants	0	Capital	Income	0	5,000		5,000	10
3176.001	Brunswick Heads Paid Parking Strategy	0	Operating	Expenditure	0		45,000	45,000	
3176.002	Monitor Demand	0	Operating	Expenditure	0		15,000	15,000	10
4052.101	Transfer from Infrastructure Renewal Reserve - Non	0	Capital	Income	0	60,000		60,000	10
	Byron								
44281.011	Shared path bridge on Kolora Way	0	Capital	Expenditure	0		80,000	80,000	10
44286.004	CPTIGS - Bus Shelters	250,100		Expenditure	250,100		340,000	590,100	10
44283.072	Myocum Rd - Design	0	Capital	Expenditure	0		30,000	30,000	10
4054.101	Transfer from Developer Contributions	0	Capital	Income	0	450,000		450,000	10
44283.073	Brunswick Heads School Bus Stop	0	Capital	Expenditure	0		2,000	2,000	10
4052.101	Transfer from Infrastructure Renewal Reserve - Non	0	Capital	Income	0	2,000		2,000	10
	Byron								
44026.004	Bridge - Scarabolotti's	0	Capital	Expenditure	0		18,700	18,700	10
	Bridge â Eureka	131,300		Expenditure	131,300		4,900	136,200	10
44283.031	Settlement Rd Causeway (Durrumbul Rd #1)	0	Capital	Expenditure	0		300	300	10
4052.101	Transfer from Unexpended Loan	0	Capital	Income		23,900		23,900	10
44283.046	Gittoes Lane Causeway Replacement (17502	361,000	Capital	Expenditure	361,000		(23,900)	337,100	10
4052.101	Transfer from Unexpended Loan	361,000	Capital	Income	361,000	(23,900)		337,100	10
44281.002	Balemo Drive Off-Road Shared Path	0	Capital	Expenditure	0		19,700	19,700	10
4054.101	Transfer from Developer Contributions	0	Capital	Income	0	19,700		19,700	10
44282.008	SGB Street Drainage Upgrade - Elizabeth	0	Capital	Expenditure	0		500	500	
44282.015	SGB Street Drainage Upgrade - Phillip St	0	Capital	Expenditure	0		1,300	1,300	
4052.101	Transfer from Stormwater Levy Reserve	0	Capital	Income	0	1,800		1,800	10
44247.001	Bangalow Rd Pacific Highway to Tinderbox		Capital	Expenditure	36,900		(21,600)	15,300	
4052.101	Transfer from Infrastructure Renewal Reserve - Non	36,900	Capital	Income	36,900	(21,600)		15,300	10
	Byron								
	Blackspot and Safer Roads Grant Apps.		Operating	Expenditure	10,500		2,100	12,600	
	Shire Wide - Bike Plan	12,900		Expenditure	12,900		6,600	19,500	
	Approaches to Tallow Creek footbridge	0	Capital	Expenditure	0		2,800	2,800	
	Alcorn Street, Suffolk (Middle and South	0	Capital	Expenditure	0		1,900	1,900	
	Federal Dr - upslope batter treatment	0	Capital	Expenditure	0		3,000	3,000	
	Safer Roads Program - Coolamon Scenic Dr	0	Capital	Expenditure	0		5,200	5,200	
4052.101	. Transfer from Infrastructure Renewal Reserve - Non Byron	0	Capital	Income	0	21,600		21,600	10
44281.009	E'dale Road Shared path from Quarry to Bicycle	90,000	Capital	Expenditure	90,000		(72,000)	18,000	10
4052.101	Transfer from Unexpended Grant	273,900	Capital	Income	273,900	230,000	0	503,900	10
4053.101	Transfer from Miscellaneous Grants	1,884,500		Income	1,884,500	(230,000)		1,654,500	10
Total for Pro	gram.					543,500	471,500		
Total for Pro	grann.					543,500	4/1,500		L

## STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

Account Account Description	Original Budget	Operating /	Income/	Revised Budget	Income	Expenditure	Revised	N
Number		Capital	Expenditure	at 30 September	Increase/	Increase/	Budget at 30	
					(Decrease)	(Decrease)	June	
RMS								
1745.001 Regional Roads Block Grant		Operating	Income	662,400	198,600		861,000	
3211.022 Reg - 306 Traffic Facilities (New) Plan		Operating	Expenditure	17,300		5,100	22,400	
3213.024 REG 545 - Bitumen Reseal Plan	51,600	Operating	Expenditure	51,600		193,500	245,100	4
Total for Program:				[	198,600	198,600		
Open Spaces and Recreation								
3258.023 Integrated Weed & Pest Management Policy	0	Operating	Expenditure	0		9,500	9,500	/
Implementation								
4835.226 Brunswick Heads Boat Harbour Boat Ramp	5,100	Capital	Expenditure	5,100		617,000	622,100	
4058.101 Transfer from IS Carryover Reserves	0	Capital	Income	0	117,000		117,000	
4059.101 Capital Contributions	0	Capital	Income	0	500,000		500,000	
4835.249 SCCF - Mullumbimby Gateway Rep & Renew	85,400	Capital	Expenditure	85,400		(24,300)	61,100	
4058.101 Transfer from Unexpended Grants	,	Capital	Income	0	3,900		3,900	
4059.101 Capital Contributions		Capital	Income	85,400	(28,200)		57,200	
4835.250 SCCF - Amenities Building Eureka Rec Res		Capital	Expenditure	75,900	()	(37,200)	38,700	
4059.101 Capital Contributions		Capital	Income	75,900	(37,200)	(07,200)	38,700	
4835.192 Multi Use of Rail Corridor		Capital	Expenditure	19,000	(37,200)	72,000	91,000	
4835.238 Waterlily Park	202,900	I '	Expenditure	202,900		87,000	289,900	
4835.257 Tom Kendal Playground		Capital	Expenditure	60,000		(60,000)	289,900	
4058.101 Transfer from Infrastructure Renewal Reserve - Non		Capital	Income	60,000	27,000	(60,000)	27,000	1
Byron	0	Capital	income	0	27,000		27,000	
4835.262 Jonson St Rock Wall Protection Works	0	Capital	Expenditure	0		13,000	13,000	
	-			, i	12.000	15,000	.,	
4058.101 Transfer from Crown Pay Parking reserve	0	Capital	Income	0	13,000	(40.000)	13,000	
4835.241 Railway Park Development	1,300,000	· ·	Expenditure	1,300,000		(40,000)	1,260,000	
4060.101 Transfer from Developer Contributions	1,300,000	· ·	Income	1,300,000	(40,000)		1,260,000	
4058.101 Transfer from Unexpended Grant		Capital	Income	0	60,600		60,600	
4059.206 Transfer from Miscellaneous Grants	202,900	Capital	Income	202,900	(60,600)		142,300	1
Total for Program:					555,500	637.000		
					555,500	037,000		
Waste & Recycling								
1801.005 Crown Bins Brunswick Hds Boat harbour	0	Operating	Income	0	6,400		6,400	
3415.021 Public Place Bin Maintenance & Cleaning	150,000	Operating	Expenditure	150,000		6,400	156,400	
3414.004 Transfer Station Operations	1,358,700	Operating	Expenditure	1,358,700		(55,000)	1,303,700	1
3414.007 Waste Tyre Collection	0	Operating	Expenditure	0		5,000	5,000	/
3414.022 Recycling Transport and Disposal	0	Operating	Expenditure	0		50,000	50,000	
3415.022 Dog Waste Bags and Dispensers	0	Operating	Expenditure	0		12,500	12,500	
3415.023 Public Cigarette Bins	0	Operating	Expenditure	0		18,500	18,500	
4859.079 Extension of the L/Bin Shelter Bay project	0	Capital	Expenditure	0		40,000	40,000	
4859.072 Dingo Lane Solar Farm Project Initiation	51,000	Capital	Expenditure	51,000		(51,000)	0	1
4859.077 Dingo Lane Solar Farm	465,000	Capital	Expenditure	465,000		180,000	645,000	1
4963.101 Transfer from Waste Management Reserve	0	Capital	Income	0	200,000		200,000	1
Total for Program:					206,400	206,400		
				[[				$\downarrow$
Suffolk Park		4	1	I I				1

## STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

## 4.3 - ATTACHMENT 2

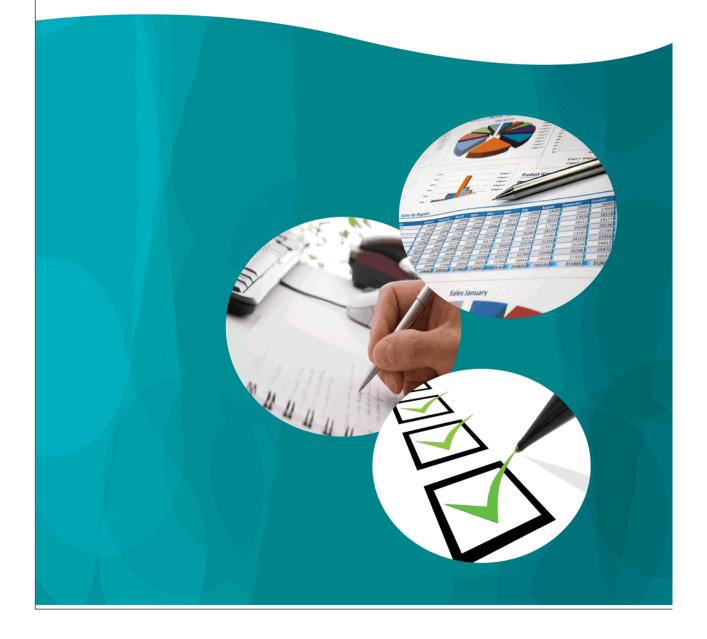
OKTS - CORFORATE AND COMMUNITY SER								+.5 -
Account Account Description	Original Budget	Operating /	Income/	Revised Budget	Income	Expenditure	Revised	Note
Number		Capital	Expenditure	at 30 September	Increase/	Increase/	Budget at 30	<u>Ref</u>
					(Decrease)	(Decrease)	June	
4272.101 Transfer from Holiday Park Reserve	292,000	Capital	Income	292,000	250,000		542,000	14
							-	
Total for Program:					250,000	250,000		
Facilities Management								
4191.076 SCCF - Lone Goat Gallery Refurbishment	106,900	Canital	Expenditure	106,900		(40,900)	66,000	15
4191.079 SCCF - Mullum War Widows Cottage Refurb	197,700		Expenditure	197,700		(5,400)	192,300	15
4191.080 SCCF - Refurb of Mullum Museum Buildings	,	Capital	Expenditure	59,100		(11,400)	47,700	15
4191.080 SCCF - Kellub of Malian Maseum Balangs 4191.081 SCCF - Mullum Drill Hall Refurbishment	146,900		Expenditure	146,900			146,000	15
			1		(174.100)	(900)		
4023.101 SCCF Grants	510,600		Income	510,600	(174,100)		336,500	15
4022.101 Transfer from Unexpended Grants	0	Capital	Income	0	115,500		115,500	15
4191.075 Bangalow Heritage House Enhancement	0	Capital	Expenditure	0		6,500	6,500	15
4022.101 Transfer from Property Reserve	0	Capital	Income	0	6,500		6,500	15
Total for Program:					(52,100)	(52,100)		
TOTAL REPORTABLE FOR INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES					1,739,200	1,748,700		
Planning Policy & Natural Environment								
2605.112 Mullumbimby Masterplan Project Plan	0	Operating	Expenditure	0		49,400	49,400	16
2605.114 Shirewide Flying Fox Management Plan		Operating	Expenditure	84,400		(49,400)	35,000	16
1501.068 Byron Habitat Corridors		Operating	Income		17,000	(,,	17,000	16
2605.115 Byron Habitat Corridors		Operating	Expenditure	9,800	17,000	17,000	26,800	16
1501.076 NE Hinterland Koala Conservation Project	0	Operating	Income	5,000	45,000	17,000	45,000	16
					45,000	45,000	45,000	16
2605.138 NE Hinterland Koala Project	-	Operating	Expenditure	0		,		
2605.151 Lot 22 Mullumbimby - Policy, PoM, Update	0	Operating	Expenditure	0		15,000	15,000	16
2605.152 Centennial Circuit One-Way Trial	0	Operating	Expenditure	0		30,000	30,000	16
Total for Program:					62,000	107,000		
Environment & Compliance								
Environment & Compliance	224.000	C		224 620		24.000	250 500	
4894.001 Transfer to Plant Reserve	324,600	Capital	Income	324,600		34,900	359,500	17
Total for Program:					0	34,900		
Economic Development								
2343.013 Industry Plans	10 300	Operating	Expenditure	10,300		6,000	16,300	18
2014.028 Small Farms, Small Grants	0	Operating	Expenditure	10,500		50,000	50,000	18
4096.101 Transfer from Reserves	0	Capital	Income	0	50,000	50,000	50,000	18
4096.101 Transfer from Reserves	0	Capital	income	0	50,000			19
Tabal fau Dua mana					F0 000	FC 000		
Total for Program:					50,000	56,000		
					449.000	407 000		
TOTAL REPORTABLE FOR SUSTAINABLE ENVIRONMENT & ECONOMY					112,000	197,900		
NET MOVEMENT FOR SEPTMBER REVIEW - SURPLUS / (DEFICIT)					132,400			
						3 445 300		
TOTAL EXPENDITURE AND INCOME ADJUSTMENTS FOR GENERAL FU	NU				2,248,100	2,115,700		

## STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

Account Account Description Number	Original Budget	Operating / Capital	Income/ Expenditure	Revised Budget at 30 September	Income Increase/ (Decrease)	Expenditure Increase/ (Decrease)	Revised Budget at 30 June	Note <u>Ref</u>
Water Funnis Management					(Detrease)	(Decrease)	Vanc	
Water Supply - Management 6438.044 Telemetry Radio Renewal	0	Capital	Expenditure	0		120,000	120,000	19
,	0		Income	0	120.000	120,000	120,000	
6405.101 Transfer from Developer Contributions		Capital		0	120,000	100.000	,	
6438.045 Asset Security for Critical Infrastructu	0	Capital	Expenditure	0	100.000	100,000	100,000	
6403.101 Transfer from Reserves	0	Capital	Income	0	100,000		100,000	19
Water Capital Works - Mullumbimby								
6749.002 Azalea Reservoir 2 - Renewals	422,500	Capital	Expenditure	422,500		(422,500)	0	19
6415.101 Transfer from Reserves	422,500	Capital	Income	422,500	(422,500)		0	19
Water Capital Works - Ocean Shores								
6849.001 Palmer Ave WBPS cross connection	50.000	Capital	Expenditure	50,000		100,000	150,000	19
6423.101 Transfer from Developer Contributions		Capital	Income	50,000	100,000	100,000	150,000	
6425.101 mansier nom Developer Contributions	50,000	Capital	Income	50,000	100,000		150,000	19
TOTAL EXPENDITURE AND INCOME ADJUSTMENTS FOR WATER FUN	Ď				(102,500)	(102,500)		
Sewerage Service - Management								
7438.044 Telemetry Radio Renewal	0	Capital	Expenditure	0		120,000	120,000	20
7405.101 Transfer from Developer Contributions	0	Capital	Income	0	120,000		120,000	
7438.045 Asset Security for Critical Infrastructu	0	Capital	Expenditure	0	,	100,000	100,000	
7405.101 Transfer from Reserves	0	I '	Income	0	100,000		100,000	
Sources Somice Rendelau								
Sewerage Service - Bangalow	11 200	Conital	Europediture	11 200		45 200	56 500	20
7449.002 SPS - Renewal		Capital	Expenditure	11,300		45,200	56,500	
7449.005 SPS1003 - Well assessment and repair		Capital	Expenditure	70,000	445 000	100,000	170,000	
7406.101 Transfer from Reserves	81,300	Capital	Income	81,300	145,200		226,500	20
Sewerage Service - Byron Bay								
7649.002 SPS - Renewal	35,000	Capital	Expenditure	35,000		35,000	70,000	20
7649.009 Bangalow Rd Renewal Rising Sewer Main	13,300	Capital	Expenditure	13,300		25,000	38,300	20
7649.015 South Byron STP Redevelopment	126,300	Capital	Expenditure	126,300		126,300	252,600	20
7727.001 South Byron STP Demolition/Removal	(126,300)	Capital	Expenditure	(126,300)		(126,300)	(252,600)	20
7649.017 Reforestation Project	73,800	Capital	Expenditure	73,800		14,000	87,800	20
7649.018 Bioenergy Facility	0	Capital	Expenditure	0		160,000	160,000	20
7412.101 Transfer from Reserves	2,021,300		Income	2,021,300	234,000		2,255,300	
Sewerage Service - Mullumbimby								
7778.001 Azalea St & Left Bank Rd - Mullumbimby	0	Capital	Expenditure	0		20,000	20,000	20
7749.008 Brunswick Valley Sustainability Centre	0	Capital	Expenditure	0		139,000	139,000	20
7415.101 Transfer from Reserves	0	Capital	Income	0	139,000		139,000	
7417.101 Section 64 Levies Applied	0	Capital	Income	0	20,000		20,000	20
								$\models$
TOTAL EXPENDITURE AND INCOME ADJUSTMENTS FOR SEWER FUNI	<b>)</b>				758,200	758,200		{
TOTAL UNRESTRICTED CASH SURPLUS/(DEFICIT) ADJUSTMENT FOR G	ENERAL FUND				132,400			1



# Quarterly Budget Review Statements 30th September 2019



## BYRON SHIRE COUNCIL 2019/2020 Budget Review as at 30th September 2019 QUARTERLY BUDGET REVIEW STATEMENTS - OLG REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

## CONTENTS

1	STATEMENT BY RESPONSIBLE ACCOUNTING OFFICER
2 - 3	INCOME AND EXPENSES STATEMENT BY TYPE
4 - 7	CAPITAL BUDGET
8 - 12	CASH & INVESTMENTS POSITION
13	COMMENTS ON CASH & INVESTMENTS POSITION
14	KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS
15	CONTRACTS
16	LEGAL EXPENSES

## BYRON SHIRE COUNCIL 2019/2020 Budget Review as at 30th September 2019 QUARTERLY BUDGET REVIEW STATEMENTS - OLG REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

The following statement is made in accordance with Regulation 203(2) of the Local Government (General) Regulations 2005

It is my opinion that the Quarterly Budget Review Statement for Byron Shire Council for the quarter ended 30th September 2019 indicates that Councils' projected financial position at 30th June 2020 will be satisfactory at year end, having regard to the projected estimates of income and expenditure and the original budgeted income and expenditure

TimesBrukley

Signed

Date:- 4th November 2019

James Brickley Responsible Accounting Officer, Byron Shire Council

## STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

## 2019/2020 Budget Review as at 30th September 2019 Consolidated Fund Income and Expenses by Type

	Original Est	Resolutions		Revised Est	Actual
Description	1-Jul-19	Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	30-Jun-20	30-Sep-19
Operating Revenue					
Rates & Annual Charges	44,552,800	0	0	44,552,800	45,212,532
User Charges and Fees	33,439,200	0	6,400	33,445,600	6,613,107
Interest and Investment Revenue	1,989,300	0	0	1,989,300	60,093
Other Revenues	1,934,300	0	0	1,934,300	297,851
Grants and Contributions - Operating	5,212,500	0	(312,400)	4,900,100	2,131,501
Grants and Contributions - Capital	367,000	0	0	367,000	49,496
Total Income from Continuing Operations	87,495,100	0	(306,000)	87,189,100	54,364,581
Operating Expenditure					
Employee Costs	19,038,400	0	(8,500)	19,029,900	7,079,869
Borrowing Costs	4,417,100	0	0	4,417,100	596,756
Materials and Contracts	49,818,600	0	618,800	50,437,400	12,092,045
Depreciation	14,657,200	0	0	14,657,200	3,664,300
Legal Costs	0	0	0	0	0
Other Expenses	5,852,400	0	14,400	5,866,800	2,823,565
Total Expenses from Continuing Operations	93,783,700	0	624,700	94,408,400	26,256,536
Net Operating Result from Continuing Operations	(6,288,600)	0	(930,700)	(7,219,300)	28,108,045
Net Operating Result before Capital Items	(6,655,600)	0	(930,700)	(7,586,300)	28,058,549

## 2019/2020 Budget Review as at 30th September 2019 General Fund Income and Expenses by Type

	Original Est	Resolutions		Revised Est	Actual
Description	1-Jul-19	Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	30-Jun-20	30-Sep-19
Operating Revenue					
Rates & Annual Charges	31,571,100	0	0	31,571,100	31,715,079.57
User Charges and Fees	20,865,700	0	6,400	20,872,100	5,046,129.52
Interest and Investment Revenue	1,653,400	0	0	1,653,400	(58,411.73)
Other Revenues	1,934,300	0	0	1,934,300	295,351.04
Grants and Contributions - Operating	5,050,200	0	(312,400)	4,737,800	2,131,501.32
Grants and Contributions - Capital	367,000	0	0	367,000	49,496.43
Total Income from Continuing Operations	61,441,700	0	(306,000)	61,135,700	39,179,146
Operating Expenditure					
Employee Costs	18,067,400	0	(8,500)	18,058,900	3,952,589.44
Borrowing Costs	1,273,700	0	0	1,273,700	51,304.29
Materials and Contracts	33,725,600	0	618,800	34,344,400	10,138,763.92
Depreciation	10,204,000	0	0	10,204,000	2,551,000.00
Other Expenses	5,689,600	0	14,400	5,704,000	2,784,683.48
Total Expenses from Continuing Operations	68,960,300	0	624,700	69,585,000	19,478,341.13
Net Operating Result from Continuing Operations	(7,518,600)	0	(930,700)	(8,449,300)	19,700,805
Net Operating Result before Capital Items	(7,885,600)	0	(930,700)	(8,816,300)	19,651,309

## STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

2019/2020 Budge	et Review as a	t 30th Sept	ember 20	)19	
	I Income and E	•			
		-			
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-19	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-20	Actual 30-Sep-19
Operating Revenue					
Rates & Annual Charges	2,448,100	0	0	2,448,100	2,463,22
User Charges and Fees	7,172,500	0	0	7,172,500	873,304
Interest and Investment Revenue	131,000	0	0	131,000	34,304
Other Revenues	0	0	0	0	(
Grants and Contributions - Operating	88,000	0	0	88,000	(
Grants and Contributions - Capital	0	0	0	0	
Total Income from Continuing Operations	9,839,600	0	0	9,839,600	3,370,834
Operating Expenditure					
Employee Costs	466,200	0	0	466,200	99,89
Borrowing Costs	0	0	0	0	(
Materials and Contracts	7,983,600	0	0	7,983,600	2,153,21
Depreciation	1,416,000	0	0	1,416,000	354,00
Other Expenses	79,100	0	0	79,100	21,42
Total Expenses from Continuing Operations	9,944,900	0	0	9,944,900	2,628,53
Net Operating Result from Continuing Operations	(105,300)	0	0	(105,300)	742,29
Net Operating Result before Capital Items	(105,300)	0	0	(105,300)	742,29

2019/2020 Budg	et Review as a	t 30th Sept	ember 20	)19	
· · ·	d Income and E	•			
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-19	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-20	Actual 30-Sep-19
Operating Revenue					
Rates & Annual Charges	10,533,600	0	0	10,533,600	11,034,226
User Charges and Fees	5,401,000	ő	0	5,401,000	693.674
Interest and Investment Revenue	204,900	ŏ	ő	204,900	84.201
Other Revenues	0	ő	ő	201,000	2.500
Grants and Contributions - Operating	74,300	ő	õ	74.300	_,000
Grants and Contributions - Capital	0	ō	0	0	C
Total Income from Continuing Operations	16,213,800	0	0	16,213,800	11,814,601
Operating Expenditure					
Employee Costs	504.800	0	0	504.800	109,146
Borrowing Costs	3,143,400	0	0	3,143,400	545,452
Materials and Contracts	8,109,400	0	0	8,109,400	2,718,303
Depreciation	3,037,200	0	0	3,037,200	759,300
Legal Costs	0	0	0	0	0
Other Expenses	83,700	0	0	83,700	17,457
Total Expenses from Continuing Operations	14,878,500	o	0	14,878,500	4,149,658
Net Operating Result from Continuing Operations	1,335,300	0	0	1,335,300	7,664,943
Net Operating Result before Capital Items	1,335,300	0	0	1,335,300	7,664,943

# STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

	2019/2020 Budget Review a General Fund C			2019		
Description	General Fund e	Original Est 1-Jul-19	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-20	Actual 30-Sep-19
Revenue Funded		1,791,200	0	0	1,791,200	666,426
Special Rate funded Capital Grants and Contributions Internal Restrictions		0 23,911,100	0	0 373,000	0 24,284,100	0 17,541,364
	Information Services Reserve	0	0	0	0	0
	Caravan Park Reserve	734,000	0	250,000	984,000	135,584
	ELE Reserve	341,600	0	0	341,600	334,555
	Legal Services Reserve	0	0	0	0	0
	Quarry Reserve	0	0	0	0	0
	Waste Management Reserve	1,280,300	0	149,800	1,430,100	166,150
	Plant Reserve Property Reserve	820,000 158,500	0	6,500	820,000 165,000	95,702
	Risk Management Reserve	10.600	0	6,500	10.600	9,334
	CI Carryover Reserve	186,100	ő	117,000	303,100	12,226
	Byron Bay Library Reserve	16,000	ő	0	16.000	,0
	Council Paid Parking Reserve	0	Ō	0	0	0
	Human Resource Reserve	0	0	0	0	0
	Crown Paid Parking Reserve	68,900	0	13,000	81,900	5,417
	Footpath Dining Reserve	62,400	0	0	62,400	0
	Infrastructure Renewal Reserve - Byron	532,000	0	0	532,000	190,348
	Stormwater Levy Reserve	250,000	0	1,800	251,800	32,832
	Environmental Levy Reserve Childrens Services Reserve	6,400	0	7.000	0 13,400	8,310
	GM Reserve	0,400	0	7,000	13,400	0,310
	2007/08 Special Rate Reserve	0	0	0	0	0
	2008/09 Special Rate Reserve	ŏ	ő	õ	ő	õ
	Infrastructure Renewal Reserve	391.600	Ő	Ő	391.600	182.940
	Special Events Response & Mitigation Reserve	0	0	0	0	0
	Property Development Reserve	236,400	0	0	236,400	0
	Bridge Replacement	50,000	0	0	50,000	0
	Byron Bay Town Centre Masterplan	761,900	0	0	761,900	13,471
	2017/18 Special Rate Reserve	2,715,100	0	0	2,715,100	354,986
	Infrastructure Renewal Reserve - Non - Byron	984,100	0	26,900	1,011,000	156,310
	Developer Contributions Unexpended Loans	2,931,000 3,803,900	0	429,700	3,360,700 3,803,900	932,846 868,131
External Restrictions	Chexpended Loans	3,003,900	0	0	3,003,900	000,131
	Unexpended Grants	301,500	0	0	301.500	15,606
	Crown Reserves	24,000	ő	ő	24,000	0
	Domestic Waste Reserve	0	0	19,200	19,200	0
Other. E.g Loans	New Loans	343,300	0	0	343,300	0
Total Capital Funding		42,711,900	0	1,393,900	44,105,800	21,722,538
	Plant & Equipment	0	0	0	0	0
Renewals	Diant & Equipment	000.000			0	
	Plant & Equipment Land & buildings	820,000 4,977,500	0	0 575.500	820,000 5,553,000	0 2,172,088
	Roads, Bridges and Footpaths	4,977,500	0	394,200	34,236,800	19.123.156
	Drainage	41,900	0	5,200	47,100	5,234
	Other Assets	2,044,300	ő	419,000	2,463,300	301,734
Loan Principal Repayments	Principal on Loans	985,600	0	0	985,600	120,325
Total Capital Expenditure		42,711,900	0	1,393,900	44,105,800	21,722,538
Net			0	0	0	0

## STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

	2019/2020 Budget Revi	ew as at 30th S	September	2019		
	Water Fur	nd Capital Budg	get			
Description		Original Est 1-Jul-19	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-20	Actual 30-Sep-19
Capital Funding Revenue Funded Capital Grants and Contributions Internal Restrictions New Loans	Water Capital Works Reserve Developer Contributions	0 0 1,717,500 2,069,900 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 100,000 (322,500) 0	0 0 1,817,500 1,747,400 0	130,288 360,543
Total Capital Funding		3,787,400	0	(222,500)	3,564,900	490,831
Capital Expenditure New Assets	Plant & Equipment Land & buildings Roads, Bridges and Footpaths	0	0	0	0 0	C
Renewals	Plant & Equipment Land & buildings Other Assets	3,787,400	0	(222,500)	3,564,900	490,831
Loan Principal Repayments		0			0	C
Total Capital Expenditure		3,787,400	0	(222,500)	3,564,900	490,831
Net		0	0	0	0	0

# STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

	2019/2020 Budget Revi	ew as at 30th S	September	2019		
	Sewer Fun	d Capital Budg	get			
Description		Original Est 1-Jul-19	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-20	Actual 30-Sep-19
Capital Funding Revenue Funded Capital Grants and Contributions Internal Restrictions	Sewer Capital Works Reserve Sewer Plant Reserve Developer Contributions	0 0 4,911,900 0 5,156,100	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 618,200 0 20,000	0 0 5,530,100 0 5,176,100	0
Total Capital Funding		10,068,000	0	638,200	10,706,200	1,834,651
Capital Expenditure New Assets	Plant & Equipment Land & buildings Roads, Bridges and Footpaths	0	0	0	0 0 0	C C C
Renewals	Plant & Equipment Land & buildings Roads. Bridoes and Footbaths Drainage Other Assets	8,146,700	0	638,200	8,784,900	1,519,874
Loan Principal Repayments		1,921,300			1,921,300	314,777
Total Capital Expenditure		10,068,000	0	638,200	10,706,200	1,834,651
Net		0	0	0	0	0

		AII					
			MOVE	MOVEMENTS			
Description	Opening Balance	Original Est 1-Jul-19 To / (From)	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr To / (From)	Revote To / (From)	Revised Estimated Movement 30-Jun-20 To / /From)	Estimated Closing Balance 30-Jun-20	Actual Closing Balance 30-Sep-19
GENERAL FUND							
INTERNAL RESERVES							
Information Technology	157,874	(006'86)	0		(93,900)	63,974	157,874
Caravan Park - Council	3,811,137	(1,719,500)	00	(250,000)	(1,969,500)	1,841,637	3,805,139
Employee Leave enumernems Waste Management Facility	9/0,949 4 316 354	(103.800)		(180.800	(284,600)	023,343 4 031 754	4.316.354
Plant	1,982,469	(108,600)	0		(73,700)	1,908,769	1,982,469
Quarry	640,274	0	0		0		640,274
Risk Management	89,169	(83,300)	0		(21,100)	68,069	58,782
Property	683,998	(616,300)	0		(622,800)	61,198	634,704
Carryover-Asset Management Services	744,142	(449,300)	00	(117,000	(566,300)	177,842	684,098
Envronmental Flamming	103,001					c	077 200
Byron Bay Library	312.461	(13.100)			(13.100)		311.221
PaidParking	0	0	0		0		0
Human Resources	177,515	(15,000)	0	0	(15,000)	162,515	177,515
Legal Services	500,000	0	0		0	500,000	500,000
Community Development	272,049	(226,700)	0		(226,700)		270,219
Stormwater Drainage	36,139	46,500	0	(1,800	44,700		3,307
Election Expense Reserve	126,854	3,200	0 0		3,200		67,874
Environmental Levy Heserve Childrans Sarvicas	92,852	(89,100)		1 500	(89,100)	267,5	20,973
General Managers office	44.083		0		(42,500)	1.583	44.083
DLG Financial Assistance Grant	1,642,600	(792,000)	0	(850,600	(1,642,600)	0	1,642,600
Revoliving Energy Fund	38,147	0	0		0	38,147	38,147
Tennis Court Reserve	1,600	(1,600)	0		(1,600)	0	(266)
Asset Re-Valuation Reserve	10,620	0	0		0	10,620	10,620
Structural Change	0	00	00	00	00		0
Indidution Divide Tali Brunewick Heads Maarial Hall	14,002 B6.645	(60,000)				26.645	14,002 R6 645
South Golden Beach Hall	23.572	0	0		0	23.572	23.572
Infrastructure Renewal Reserve	531,669	(400,200)	0	(5,000)	(405,200)	126,469	165,016
Mullumbimby Pioneer Centre	5,598	0	0		0	5,598	5,598
Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee	34,113	0	0		0	34,1	34,113
Brunswick Valley Community Centre	81	0	0		0		81
Suffolk Park Community Centre	8,195		0				8,195
On-Site Sewerage Mgmt	290,243		0 0			203,043	43/,47/

# BYRON SHIRE COUNCIL STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

		A	All Funds MOVE	nds MOVEMENTS			
					Revised Estimated	Estimated Closing	Actual Closing
	<b>Opening Balance</b>	Original Est	Resolutions		Movement	Balance	Balance
Description		1-Jul-19	Jul - Sep Qtr	Te / (Free)	30-Jun-20	30-Jun-20	30-Sep-19
		10 / (From)	10 / (From)	10 / (From)	10 / (From)		
Property Development Reserve	906,684	(601,400)	0 0	0	(601,400)	305,284	849,640
Suttolk Park Open Space Reserve	50,000			0 0	0 0	000,00	000,06
Daligaluw meritage muuse Dridaa Daalaaamaat Eurad						161 027	101 714
Diage replacement rund Ocean Shores Community Centre	28.236	0			0	28.236	28.236
Grant Management Reserve	44.748	(44,500)	0	0	(44.500)	248	44.614
Byron Bay Town Centre Masterplan	454,730	(303,500)	0	0	(303,500)	151,230	929,659
2017/18 Special Rate Carryover Reserve	33,900	(33,900)	0	0	(33,900)	0	3,161,319
Information & Technology Service Fee	14,686	4,400	0	0	4,400	19,086	14,686
Environment Enforcement Levy Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Byron Senior Citizens Centre	40,567	0	0	0	0	40,567	40,567
Infrastructure Renewal Res - Non Byron	330,083	(167,800)	0	(89,000)	(256,800)	73,283	330,083
Economic Development	88,001	(47,900)	0	0	(47,900)	40,101	88,001
Land Remediation Reserve	9,848	0	0	0	0	9,848	9,848
WHS Incentive	68,866	(14,200)	0	0	(14,200)	54,666	68,866
Community Building Maintenance	602,000	(602,000)	0	0	(602,000)	0	519,418
Public Toilets	218,300	0	0	0	0	218,300	218,300
Volunteer Visitor Fund	8,500	0	0	0	0	8,500	8,500
Section 94 interest	0	456,500	0	0	456,500	456,500	
Total Internal Reserves	21,382,764	(6,569,100)	0	(1,402,100)	(7,971,200)	13,411,564	23,976,150
EXTERNAL RESERVES							
Crown Reserves	270,303	(270,200)	0	0	(270,200)	103	259,168
Domestic Waste Management	1,201,537	(424,000)	0	(19,200)	(443,200)	758,337	1,201,537
Paid Parking Crown	695,097	241,000	0	(13,000)	228,000	923,097	485,700
Bonds and Deposits	2,982,560				0	2,982,560	2,982,560
Tatal Enternal Deserves	E 4 40 407	1450 0001	ſ		1495 4001	1 664 007	100000

# STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

		Casn & investments All Funds	All Funds				
			MOVE	MOVEMENTS			
Description	Opening Balance	Original Est 1-Jul-19 To / (From)	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr To / (From)	Revote To / (From)	Revised Estimated Movement 30-Jun-20 To / (From)	Estimated Closing Balance 30-Jun-20	Actual Closing Balance 30-Sep-19
UNEXPENDED LOANS Five Bridges Project	533,700				0	533,700	533,700
Eureka Bridge Byron Creek Bridge	136,200	1,500,700		(4,900)	(136,200) 1,500,700	0 1,500,700	0 0
James Bridge Henewai Main Arm Rd Causeway #7	0 404,800	(404,800)		0		00	402,051
Main Arm Rd Causeway #12 Main Arm Rd Causeway #14	409,500 411,700	(409,500) (411,700)		00	(409,500) (411,700)	0 0	405,607 397,103
Repentance Creek Road Causeway Replacement (175 Left Bank Boad Burel Major Culvert Bondocement (173		(500,000)		00		00	488,756
Causeways, Culvert and Bridge Renewal Investigations		-		0	(82,700		59,894
Eureka Bridge Collapse Hectification Settlement Rd Causeway (Durrumbul Rd #1)	00				00	00	
Johnston Lane Causeway IIInner Wilsons Creek #10 Causeway Benjacement (17	84,400	(84,400)		00	(84,400) (433 500)	00	84,400 144 484
Gittoes Landoursex and Performent (17502)		(361,000)		23,900		(155,000)	149,092
Blackbean Road Causeway Replacement (17484)	441,900	(441,900)		00	(441,900)	0	139,646
Tweed Valley Way Rural Major Culvert Replacement (1	4	(426,800		0	<u> </u>	0 0	141,605
Bridge - Scarabolotti s Settlement Rd Causeway (Durrumbul Rd #1)	18,700			(18,700) (300)			(43)
Old Mullumbimby Hospital Site Demolition	1,327,500	(1,309,400)		0	(1,309,400)	18,100	1,327,500
Total Unexpended Loans	5,665,100	(3,612,600)	0	0	(3,612,600)	2,052,500	4,545,135
SECTION 94 CURRENT PLAN	4 771 690	(383 600)	C	C	(383 600)	1 388 000	A 771 690
Open Open Community Facilities	1,387,277	(211,700)	0			1,175,577	1,387,277
Car Parking	1,506,879	26,200	0			-	1,506,879
Bikeways Boad Uboradino	1,142,493 3.849.953	(104,800) 81,800		(30,000)	(204,000) 51.800	3.901.753	1, 142,493 3.849.953
Rural Roads	1,484,292	(208,400)	0		(238,400)		1,484,292
Civic & Urban Improvements	790,931	(124,900)	00	(80,000)	(204,900)		790,931
Council Administration Shire Support Facilities	263.970	15.400		(165.000)	(13,400) (149,600)	114.370	417,707
Section 94A Levy	782,313	(17	0		(331,400)	450,913	782,313
Total Current Plan	16,397,586	(1,114,800)	0	(594,700)	(1,709,500)	14,688,086	16,397,586

# **BYRON SHIRE COUNCIL** STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

# FAC Agenda

9

		AII	<u>"</u>	nds MOVEMENTS			
Description	Opening Balance	Original Est 1-Jul-19 To / (From)	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr To / (From)	Revote To / (From)	Revised Estimated Movement 30-Jun-20 To / (From)	Estimated Closing Balance 30-Jun-20	Actual Closing Balance 30-Sep-19
SPECIFIC PURPOSE GRANTS & CONTRIBUTIONS Sustainable Environment & Economy							
Local Heritage Advisory service	0		0		0	0	0
Byron Habitat Corridors OEH Saving our Species Iconic Koala	9,809 6.146		00	0 0	(9,800) (6,100)		4,809 2.092
Flying Fox Improvement Grant	15,900	(15,900)	0		(15,900)		(814)
2019 Flying Fox Grant Pgm, Paddys Ck Yr1 Small Farms, Small Grants	28,000 50,000	(28,000) 0	00	0 (50,000)	(50,000) (50,000)	00	(4,630) 50,000
Infrastructure Services							
Old pacific Highway Maintenance	464,237	(242,300)	00	00	(242,300)	221,937	642,666
RTA Funding Open Tallow Creek Mouth	0 5.759	00				5.759	(040,313) 5.759
Natural Disaster Restricted Funding	16,520	0	0		0	+	16,520
Country Passenger Trans Infrastructure Gr Stronger Country Communities - Waterlilv Park	24,836	(24,800)	0	0	(24,800)	00	24,836 0
Fisheries Grant - Johnsons Lane	65.030	0	0	(65.000)	(65.000)		65.030
Waterlilly Park	60,640	0	0		(60,600)	0	60,640
Crime Prevention Lighting Grant	75,000				0 0		75,000
2017-19 CPTIGS Bus Shelters SCCF - Rvron Shire Flood Warning Network	6,000 75,600	C	C	(75 600)	0 (75 600)	6,000 0	6,000 75,600
SCCF - Mullum War Widows Cottage Refurb	59,800	0	0		(59,800)	0	59,800
SCCF - Refurb of Mullum Museum Buildings	8,100	0	0		(8,100)		8,100
SCCF - Mullum Drill Hall Returbishment SCCF - Mullumbimby Gateway Ben & Benewal	47,600 3 000			(47,600) /3 900)	(47,600) /3 000)	5 0	48,425 3 900
SCCF - Munimum Suffolk Park Cvclists	165,000	0		E	(165,000)		165,000
SCCF - Amenities Building Eureka Rec Res	0	0	0		0		(25,047)
SCCF - Lone Goat Gallery Heturbishment	000 11	D	0	0			(1,665)
Bangalow Rd at Tinterbox Rd Talofa	6.800	(6,800)	0	0	(6,800)		(46,335)
Byron Bay High School Turnaround Arakawal Court	0	0	0		0		(236)
North Byron FRMS&P	0	0	0	0	0	0	(11,900)
waste management Services Organic Infrastructure Grant	80.641				0	80.641	80.641
Corporate & Community Services							
Library - Local priority grant	13,200	(10,200)	0 (		(10,200)	3,000	
Aborigingal Cultural Heritage Study Cook Pioneer Centre	115,400	0 (115,400)	00	00	0 (115,400)	000,62	115,400
Total Restricted Grants & Contributions	1.473.119	(459.300)	0	(535.600)	(004.900)	478.058	625.079
	5 - 6 - 6						
TOTAL GENERAL FUND	50,068,066	(12,209,000)	0	(2,564,600)	(14,773,600)	35,294,305	50,502,916

## STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

4.3 - ATTACHMENT 3

	Cash & Investments All Funds	Cash & All	Cash & Investments All Funds	nts			
			MOVE	MOVEMENTS			
Op	pening Balance	Original Est 1-Jul-19 To / (From)	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr To / (From)	Revote To / (From)	Revised Estimated Movement 30-Jun-20 To / (From)	Estimated Closing Balance 30-Jun-20	Actual Closing Balance 30-Sep-19
WATER FUND							
RESERVES Capital Works	8,324,591	(406,800)	0	(100,000)	(506,800)	7,817,791	8,194,302
<b>SECTION 64 PLAN</b> S64 - Byron, Bang, Bruns, O/shrs S64 - Mullumbimby	594,746 2,522,354	(1,469,900)	0	322,500	(1,147,400)	594,746 1,374,954	594,746 2,818,821
TOTAL WATER FUND	11,441,691	(1,876,700)	0	222,500	(1,654,200)	9,787,491	11,607,869
SEWER FUND							
RESERVES Capital Works Plant Reserve	6,392,779 773,387	(2,460,700)	0	(618,200) 0	(3,078,900) 0	3,313,879 773,387	5,647,549 773,387
GRANTS Brunswick Valley Sewerage Treatment Plant	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>SECTION 64 PLAN</b> S64 - Bangalow S64 - Byron, Mullum, Bruns, O/shrs	2,257,124 6,428,048	(1,834,800)	0	(20,000)	(1,854,800)	2,257,124 4,573,248	2,257,124 7,748,399
TOTAL SEWER FUND	15,851,338	(4,295,500)	0	(638,200)	(4,933,700)	10,917,638	16,426,458
TOTAL RESTRICTED	77,361,095	(18,381,200)	0	(2,980,300)	(21,361,500)	55,999,434	78,537,244
TOTAL CASH & INVESTMENTS	78,361,095						80,219,827
AVAILABLE CASH	1,000,000						1,682,583

## STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

4.3 - ATTACHMENT 3

## STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

4.3 - ATTACHMENT 3

## Comments on Cash and Investments Position

## **Comment on Cash and Investments Position**

The indicated cash and investment position at 30 September 2019 is \$80,219,827. Indicative total restricted fund reserves equate to \$78,537,244. This has been taken at a point in time and is just a snapshot at 30 September 2019. The available cash figure will fluctuate during the year dependent on when expenses have been paid or are due to be paid.

## **Investments**

Restricted funds are invested in accordance with Councils Investment policy

## <u>Cash</u>

Council has completed the bank reconciliation to 30 September 2019

## **Reconciliation**

The total cash and investments have been reconciled with funds invested and cash at bank

13

# 2019/2020 Budget Review as at 30th September 2019 Key Performance Indicators

	CONSOLIDATED Year Ended 30/6/20 Estimated	GENERAL Year Ended 30/6/20 Estimated	WATER Year Ended 30/6/20 Estimated	SEWER Year Ended 30/6/20 Estimated
Rate & Annual Charges Outstanding Ratio %	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%
Debt Cover Ratio %	71.61%	83.33%	0.00%	67.39%
Asset Renewals Ratio	378.45%	422.58%	251.76%	289.24%

	Budgeted?	
2019/2020 Budget Review as at 30th September 2019 Contracts Entered into During Quarter	Starting Date Contract Term Contract Amount	
	Contract Term	
	Starting Date	
	Name and Address of Contractor	
	Contract Title (details of project works, goods or services to be provide or property leased/transferred)	

# BYRON SHIRE COUNCIL STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

2019/2020 Budget Review as at 30th September 2019 Legal Expenses				
Expense	Expenditure YTD \$	Budgeted Y/N		
Legal Fees	132,144.62	Y		